

4947
1,72
44

PHYTOLOGIA

An international journal to expedite plant systematic, phytogeographical
and ecological publication

Vol. 72

April 1992

No. 4

CONTENTS

- MCFARLAND, K.D., A new species of *Brachythecium* from Latin America
(*Brachytheciaceae*, *Musci*). 253
- MCFARLAND, K.D., Typification of *Brachythecium salebrosum* var. *polyoicum* and nomenclatural changes of two taxa in the *Brachytheciaceae*
(*Musci*) for México. 256
- WARNOCK, M.J., Taxon index to *Phytologia* volumes 6-10. 260

LIBRARY

JUL 20 1992

NEW YORK
BOTANICAL GARDEN

Published by Michael J. Warnock
185 Westridge Drive Huntsville, Texas 77340 U.S.A.
PHYTOLOGIA is printed on acid free paper.

PHYTOLOGIA (ISSN 00319430) is published monthly with two volumes per year by Michael J. Warnock, 185 Westridge Drive, Huntsville, TX 77340. Second Class postage at Huntsville, TX. Copyright ©1991 by PHYTOLOGIA. Annual domestic individual subscription (12 issues): \$36.00. Annual domestic institutional subscription (12 issues): \$40.00. Foreign and/or airmail postage extra. Single copy sales: Current issue and back issues volume 67 to present, \$3.50; Back issues (previous to volume 67), \$3.00 (add \$.50 per copy postage and handling US [\$1.00 per copy foreign]). Back issue sales by volume: \$17.00 per volume 42-66 (not all available as complete volumes); \$21.00 per volume 67-present; add \$2.00 per volume postage US (\$4.00 per volume foreign). POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Phytologia, 185 Westridge Drive, Huntsville, TX 77340.

A NEW SPECIES OF *BRACHYTHECIUM* FROM LATIN AMERICA
(*BRACHYTHECIACEAE, MUSCI*)¹

Kenneth D. McFarland

Botany Department, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
37996-1100 U.S.A.

ABSTRACT

Brachythecium cirriphyloides McFarland is described as a new species for Latin America.

KEY WORDS: Musci, Brachytheciaceae, *Brachythecium*, Latin America

Brachythecium cirriphyloides McFarland, *sp. nov.* HOLOTYPE: MEXICO. México: Popocatepetl, on slopes ca. 2,900 m.s.m., March 4, 1932, *H. Froferstrom et E. Hultén s.n.* (MICH!); Isotypes: TENN!, US!

Caulis decumbentes vel erecti teretes. Folia sive erecta-imbricata sive reclusa sive incipientia reclusa fieri, profunde concava, longa, late decurrentia, leviter plicata, sive ovata-lanceolata sive late ovata, sive incipientia ovata fieri, et aut gradatim contracta ad longos apices aut late ovata et abrupte constricta ad longos filiformes apices, cum nervo tenui prope medium foliorum; cellulae alares, ab aliis cellulae leniter distinctae, sive quadratae sive rectangulares, extendentes ad decurrentia. Dioicus. Setae dense papillosae; capsula horizontalia, annulus compositus ex duabus seriebus accrescentium cellularum, cilia nodosa vel appendiculata. Cetera ignota.

¹A portion of a dissertation entitled "Revision of *Brachythecium* [Musci] for Mexico, Central America, South America, Antarctica and Circum-subantarctic Islands" submitted by the author to the Graduate School of The University of Tennessee at Knoxville in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Botany.

Plants medium sized to robust, loosely to densely matted. Stems decumbent to erect, terete, infrequently and irregularly to subpinnately branched; branches terete, \pm tapering at tips; pseudoparaphyllia orbicular, long apiculate. Stem leaves 1.6-2.7 X 0.7-1.4 mm, erect-imbricate to open erect and lamina \pm crumpled when dry, becoming smooth when moist, deeply concave, with short to long broad decurrenties, lightly plicate, broadly ovate or broadly cordate-ovate, abruptly constricted into long filiform apices, or ovate-lanceolate with gradually long tapering apices, apices 0.4-0.8 mm long; margins recurved at base, plane above, serrulate to serrate in apices, serrulate or nearly entire below; costae broad at base quickly tapering above and ending near middle (50%) \pm in an inconspicuous spine. Median leaf cells fusiform to linear 53.6-102.6 X 5.7-11.4 μm ; apical cells similar 42.2-115.1 X 5.7-8.0 μm ; basal cells slightly broader, rectangular, pitted 34.2-108.3 X 8.0-19.4 μm ; alar cells not distinctly differentiated, quadrate to rectangular, extending into decurrenties 12.5-47.9 X 8.0-20.5 μm . Branch leaves 1.2-1.9 X 0.4-0.9 mm, concave, slightly decurrent, not plicate, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate; margins serrate. Dioicous. Setae 15.0-20.0 mm long, densely papillose throughout, dark red-brown. Capsules 2.0 X 1.0 mm, horizontal, short oblong-ovoid, curved, dark red-brown; cilia 1-2, nodose to appendiculate; annulus of two rows of inflated cells. Spores 9.9-16.5, finely papillose. The rest unknown.

COMMENTS

Brachythecium cirriphyloides appears confined to Central America and northern South America, growing on moist, shaded soil, tree trunks, and rock. It is distributed in the high mountain ranges: in Boyacá and Cundinamarca, Colombia 3100-3620 m; Quezaltenango and Sacatepequez, Guatemala 2200-3000 m; México, Michoacán, and Veracruz, México 1524-3000 m; and Merida, Venezuela 2900 m.

The species remained anonymous in the literature and among herbarium specimens because it was either left unnamed or misnamed as *Brachythecium alboflavens* auct. div., *B. flexiventrum* auct. div., or *B. rutabulum* auct. div. Failure to recognize this species was complicated further by its typically sterile condition and marked resemblance to these and other sympatric species.

Brachythecium cirriphyloides is distinguished from other brachythecia in the region by its larger size, dioicous condition, leaves that are broadly cordate-ovate with abruptly formed long apices, small basal and alar cells, and papillose setae. *Brachythecium cirriphyloides* resembles *B. chocayae* Herz. in size, growth form, and general leaf shape and areolation. *Brachythecium chocayae* differs in being autoicous, having setae with low papillae, leaves not as broadly ovate, and lacking abruptly formed apices. *Brachythecium conostomum* (Tayl.) Jaeg. has similar leaf form and dioicous condition, but is smaller with more lax

leaf areolation and smooth setae. *Brachythecium rutabulum* (Hedw.) B.S.G. is similar in growth form, size, papillose setae, and general leaf shape, but differs in being autoicous, having lax basal cells, lax to inflated alar cells, less broadly ovate leaves, and much shorter apices. Robust specimens of *B. stereopoma* (Spruce ex Mitt.) Jaeg. are similar in dioicy, and general leaf form, but differ in the more compact growth form, narrower leaves, shorter apices, larger basal and alar cells, and smooth setae.

Brachythecium cirriphyloides bears some resemblance to *B. curtum* (Lindb.) Limpr., a circumboreal, North Temperate species, in the general leaf form, papillose setae, and appendiculate cilia; however, *B. curtum* is autoicous, with leaves bearing shorter apices, and cells more lax in the basal and alar regions.

There is a certain resemblance between *Brachythecium cirriphyloides* and some taxa in *Cirriphyllum* sensu Grout. They share dioicy, papillose setae, similar plant size, growth form, and concave broadly ovate leaves with filiform apices. However, since the shape and prominence of the opercula are unknown for this species, a more critical and definite comparison with *Cirriphyllum* is reserved at this time.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to thank Dr. Christopher P. Craig, of the Classics Department The University of Tennessee for assistance in the Latin description, Dr. Harold Robinson (US), and Dr. David K. Smith (TENN) for their reviews and comments on the manuscript, and the curators of the following herbaria COL,FH, FLAS,MICH,TENN,U, and US, for the loan of specimens.

**TYPIFICATION OF *BRACHYTHECIUM SALEBROSUM* VAR.
POLYOICUM AND NOMENCLATURAL CHANGES OF TWO TAXA IN THE
BRACHYTHECIACEAE (MUSCI) FOR MEXICO¹**

Kenneth D. McFarland

Botany Department, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
37996-1100 U.S.A.

ABSTRACT

A lectotype is chosen for *Brachythecium salebrosum* var. *polyicum* and the variety is raised to species rank. A new combination is made for **Rhynchostegium pulchellum** var. **praecox**.

KEY WORDS: Musci, Brachytheciaceae, *Brachythecium*, *Rhynchostegium*, México

My studies of the Brachytheciaceae for México have prompted the following typification and nomenclatural changes.

***Brachythecium polyicum* (Thér.) McFarland, stat. nov.** BASIONYM: *Brachythecium salebrosum* (Web. et Mohr) B.S.G. var. *polyicum* Thér., Smithsonian Misc. Collect. 85(4):36. 1931. TYPE: MEXICO. Puebla: Vicinity of Puebla, Hacienda Batán, 2150 m., XII 1908, Bros. G. Arséne 2937. (LECTOTYPE des. mihi. PC[!]; Isolectotypes (paratypes): C[!], F[!], FH[!], H-BR[!], NY[!], PC[!], UPS[!], and US[!])

¹ A portion of a dissertation entitled "Revision of *Brachythecium* [Musi] for Mexico, Central America, South America, Antarctica and Circum-subantarctic Islands" submitted by the author to the Graduate School of The University of Tennessee at Knoxville in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Botany.

TYPIFICATION

I have located and examined ten isotypic *Brachythecium salebrosum* var. *polyicum* Thér. specimens, one each in the herbaria at C,F,FH,H-BR,NY,UPS, and two each at PC and US. I designate one of the specimens at PC as the lectotype, identified by the following labeling data: "*Brachythecium salebrosum* (Hfm.) Br. Eur. var. *polyicum* Thér. v. n." This specimen is consistent with the protologue description and derived from Thériot's herbarium. The remaining PC and other isotypic specimens may be regarded as isolectotypes (paratypes).

COMMENTS

Thériot (1931) recognized this polygamous biotype as a variety of *Brachythecium salebrosum* (Web. & Mohr) B.S.G., an autoicous species, on the basis of greater gametophyte similarity rather than relating it to other synoicous and polyicous brachythecia known to him at that time "*B. acutum*, *B. conostomum*, and *B. mildeanum*." The occurrence of polygamy in specimens of *B. salebrosum* from North America north of México has been documented by Grout (1928) [as *Brachythecium acutum* (Mitt.) Sull.], Crum & Anderson (1981) and observed by me. Similarly, polygamy in European specimens of *B. salebrosum* has been documented by Warnstorff (1906), Podpera (1954), and Smith (1978). Because of the low frequency with which this character occurs in *B. salebrosum*, most recent authors have not given taxonomic status to specimens with this character.

Brachythecium salebrosum var. *polyicum* occurs only in Puebla and Veracruz, México. It appears isolated considerably south of Canadian or U.S. populations of polygamous *B. salebrosum*. Of the eight specimens known from México, five are demonstrably polygamous and bear low papillae (becoming prominent at the base of the capsule) along the setae. I consider this combination of characters and the distributional isolation of the Mexican plants sufficient cause for elevating this taxon to species level.

Brachythecium polyicum is morphologically similar to *B. salebrosum* and thus belongs in the section *Salebrosa*.

Rhynchostegium pulchellum (Hedw.) H. Robins. var. *praecox* (Hedw.)

McFarland comb. nov. BASIONYM: *Hypnum praecox* Sw. ex Hedw., *Spec. Musc.* 249. 11-15. 1801. \equiv *Eurhynchium praecox* (Hedw.) De Not. in Picc., *Comm. Critt. Ital.* 1(4):284. 1863. \equiv *Rhynchostegium praecox* (Hedw.) De Not., *Cronac. Briol. Ital.* 2:11. 1867. \equiv *Rhynchostegium strigosum* (Web. et Mohr) De Not. var. *praecox* (Hedw.) Anzi, *Mem. R. Ist. Lombard. Sc. Lett. Cl. Mat. Nat.* 13:343. 1875. \equiv *Eurhynchium*

strigosum (Web. et Mohr) B.S.G. var. *praecox* (Hedw.) Husn., *Musc. Gall.* 334. 1893. \equiv *Eurhynchium strigosum* (Web. et Mohr) B.S.G. ssp. *praecox* (Hedw.) Kindb., *Canad. Rec. Sc.* 6:22. 1894. \equiv *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Jenn. var. *praecox* (Hedw.) G.N. Jones, *Res. Stud. State Coll. Washington* 1(4):170. 1930.

Hedwig's original description of *Hypnum praecox* was taken from a Swedish collection. After validation, this taxon has been reassigned within *Eurhynchium* and *Rhynchosstegium* at the species, subspecies, and varietal levels by various authors (see synonymy). The shift of this taxon between these two genera is symptomatic of a generic quandary that has occurred in the literature over the past 150 years for taxa in Brachytheciaceae with rostrate opercula. The genera involved are *Eurhynchium*, *Oxyrrhynchium*, *Platyhypnidium*, and *Rhynchosstegium* and more recently *Steerecleus* H. Robinson (1987). These genera are weakly delimited and species overlap between genera occurs.

Eurhynchium is sometimes reserved for terrestrial species with short apical cells whereas *Platyhypnidium* is used for aquatic forms. *Oxyrrhynchium* has been used for species with broad leaves, rough setae, and dioicous inflorescences. *Rhynchosstegium* has had assorted applications with no consensus of use. *Steerecleus* was established to represent those taxa which lack short apical cells, have poorly differentiated alar cells, and smooth setae.

Rhynchosstegium pulchellum var. *praecox* is a new combination I am proposing to unify my concept of eight taxa (seven species and this variety) as they occur in México. These taxa are characterized by rostrate opercula, smooth laminal cells, costae ending in a dorsal spine, and lacking heterophyllly. *Rhynchosstegium* has nomenclatural priority over the other allied genera and combinations in *Rhynchosstegium* for the seven species have been validly effected by previous authors.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to thank Dr. Harold Robinson (US) and Dr. David K. Smith (TENN) for their review and comments on this manuscript and to the curators of the following herbaria BM,C,F,FH,H-BR,MICH,MO,NY,PC,TENN,UBC,UPS, and US for loan of specimens.

LITERATURE CITED

- Crum, H.A. & L.E. Anderson. 1981. *Mosses of Eastern North America*. Columbia University Press. New York, New York. 2:665-1328.

- Grout, A.J. 1928. *Moss Flora of North America North of Mexico*. Privately published, Newfane, Vermont 3(1):1-62.
- Podpera, A.J. 1954. *Conspectus Muscorum Europaeorum*. Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovanske Akademie Ved, Praha, Czechoslovakia. 697 pp.
- Robinson, H. 1987. Notes on generic concepts in the Brachytheciaceae and the new genus *Steerecleus*. Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 45:678-681.
- Smith, A.J.E. 1978. *The Moss Flora of Britain and Ireland*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Great Britain. 706 pp.
- Thériot, I. 1931. Mexican Mosses Collected by Brother Arséne Brouard III. Smithsonian Misc. Collect. 85(4):1-44.
- Warnstorff, C. 1904-1906. *Laubmoose. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg und angrenzender Gebiete, herausgegeben von dem Botanischen Verein der Provinz Brandenburg*. Leipzig, Germany. Zweiter Band. 1160 pp.

TAXON INDEX TO PHYTOLOGIA VOLUMES 6-10

Michael J. Warnock

Department of Biology, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas
77341 U.S.A.

ABSTRACT

A summary of taxonomic citations found in *Phytologia* is made in order to facilitate searching for references to particular plants in the journal. The taxon index for the first volume of *Phytologia* included entries at the species level and above. However, indices for volumes 2 through 67 included entries only at the genus level and above. The present summary of taxon citations includes all citations from volumes 6 through 10. A previous work (Warnock 1991) included citations from volumes 2 through 5. Later summaries will include the remaining volumes through volume 67. Boldface entries indicate that the taxon was originally described or a new combination produced in *Phytologia*.

KEY WORDS: Taxonomic index, new taxa, nomenclature

- Abelia* 9:428
 graebneriana 9:428
 spathulata 9:428
Abeliophyllum 9:428
 distichum 9:428
Abies 9:428
 alba 9:428
 Compacta 9:428
 Pendula 9:428
 amabilis 9:428
 balsamea 9:428
 Andover 9:428
 cephalonica 9:428
 cephalonica x nordmanniana 9:428
 cilicica 9:428
 concolor 9:428
 Conica 9:428
 Glenmore 9:428
 ernestii 9:428
 fargesii 9:428
 homolepis 9:428
 umbellata 9:428
 koreana 9:428
 Prostrata 9:428
 lasiocarpa 9:428
 arizonica 9:428
 nephrolepis 9:428
nordmanniana 9:428
 Tortifolia 9:428
nordmanniana x cilicica 9:428
numidica 9:428
procera 9:428
 Glauca 9:428
recurvata 9:428
sachalinensis 9:428
 nemorensis 9:428
sibirica 9:428
veitchii 9:428
 olivaceae 9:428
Abromeitiella 10:48-50
 brevifolia 10:48,50
 lorentziana 10:49,50
Abronia 8:128,140,213
 umbellata 8:213
 villosa 8:140
Abuta 6:32
 ecuadorensis 6:322
Abutilon 10:387
 theophrasti 10:387
Acacia 6:181,223,423,506; 7:358,360,
 369,430; 8:215,471,477; 9:15,
 199; 10:181,375
 albida 7:360
 brandegeana 7:430

- bussei* 7:358
farnesiana 6:423
micrantha 6:506
microcantha 6:506
parviflora 6:506
rigidula 8:477
Acalypha 10:348
virginica 10:348
Acanthaceae 7:137,143; 8:139,141; 10:91,
 323
Acantholippia 7:326,328-333,335-337;
 8:95,138
deserticola 7:328-330,332,333
hastulata 7:328,330,331,333
riojana 7:328,330,332,333
salsolooides 7:329,330
seriphiooides 7:328,333,335,337; 8:138
trifida 7:329,330,335-337
triphylla 7:337
Acanthopanax 9:428
divaricatus 9:428
giraldii 9:428
lasiogyne 9:428
senticosus 9:428
sieboldianus 9:428
simonii 9:428
wardii 9:428
Acanthus 7:143
ebraeatus 7:143
ilicifolius 7:143
Acer 9:241,265,266,428-430,490
acuminatum 9:428
buengerianum 9:429
busimbala 9:265
campestre 9:429
 Nanum 9:429
capillipes 9:429
cappadocicum 9:429
 Rubrum 9:429
carpinifolium 9:429
circinatum 9:429
cissifolium 9:429
crataegifolium 9:429
davidii 9:429
diabolicum 9:429
 purpurascens 9:429
ginnala 9:429
 Durand Dwarf 9:429
 semenovii 9:429
grandidentatum 9:429
griseum 9:429
grosseri 9:429
heldreichii 9:429
 hersii 9:429
japonicum 9:429
laurifolium 9:265
leucoderme 9:429
macrophyllum 9:429
micranthum 9:429
miyabei 9:429
mono 9:429
 tricuspidis 9:429
monspessulanum 9:429
negundo 9:429
 pseudocalifornicum 9:429
 texanum 9:429
nigrum 9:429
 ascendens 9:429
nikoense 9:429
oblongum 9:265,266
 var. *concolor* 9:265
 var. *glaucum* 9:265,266
 var. *horizontale* 9:265
 var. *latialatum* 9:265
 var. *membranaceum* 9:265
 var. *microcarpum* 9:265
opalus 9:429
palmatum 9:241,429
 Atrolineare 9:429
 Atropurpureum 9:429
 Dissectum 9:429
 Ornatum 9:429
pensylvanicum 9:429
platanoides 9:429,430
 Columolare 9:429
 Crispum 9:429
 Erectum 9:429
 Globosum 9:429
 Laciariatum 9:429
 Palmatifidum 9:429
 Rubrum 9:429
 Schwedleri 9:429,430
 Stoll 9:429
 Undulatum 9:430
pseudoplatanus 9:430
 Atropurpureum 9:430
 Erectum 9:430
 Worlee 9:430
pseudo-sieboldianum 9:430
rubrum 9:430,490
 Columolare 9:430
rufinerve 9:430
saccharinum 9:430
 Laciariatum 9:430
 L. Beebe 9:430
 Pyramidalis 9:430
saccharum 9:430
x sencaensis 9:430
sieboldianum 9:430
stevenii 9:430
tataricum 9:430
tegmentosum 9:430
trautvetteri 9:430
triflorum 9:430
truncatum 9:430
Aceraceae 9:428

- Achillea* 10:320,332
millefolium 10:320,332
 f. *millefolium* 10:320
 subsp. *millefolium* 10:320
 var. *millefolium* 10:320
- Achupalla* 10:471,479
- Achyranthes* 9:165; 10:324
aspera 9:165; 10:324
- Acopa* 8:142
carina 8:142
- Acrostichum* 7:143
- Acotrema* 7:277
costatum 7:277
- Actinidiaceae* 9:430
- Actinidia* 9:430
arguta 9:430
chinensis 9:430
polygama 9:430
- Adesmia* 9:295
- Aechmea* 6:195,196,434,442; 7:5,109,253,
 256; 8:12,218,218,506,510; 10:49,
 50,481,484,487,488
- abbreviata* 6:434,442
 subgen. *Aechmea* 7:256
amazonica 7:5
angustifolia 6:434
- basi-lateralis* 7:109; 10:50
brassicoides 8:218
chantinii 7:5
chrysocoma 8:219
dealbata 6:195,196
distans 7:253
chantinii 10:484
coelestis 7:256
 subgen. *Euaechmea* 7:256
fasciata 6:195,196; 7:256
 subgen. *Hoplophytum* 7:256
latifolia 10:49,50
mcmvaughii 10:481,487
- muricata* 8:12
nudicaulis 8:506,510
 var. *aequalis* 9:506,510
 var. *nudicaulis* 9:506
 subgen. *Ortiesia* 7:256
 subgen. *Podaechmea* 10:481
purpurea-rosea 7:256
retusa 10:484,488
rubiginosa 6:435
stephanophora 8:12
strobilacea 6:435,442
- Aecidium* 8:280; 9:222
verbenae 8:280
verbenicola 8:280; 9:222
- Aëdes* 7:191
taeniorhynchus 7:191
- Aegialitis* 7:143
annulata 7:143
- Aegiceras* 7:143
maiuss 7:143
- Aegilops* 10:351
triuncialis 10:351
- Aegiphila* 6:232,242,254,283,306,320,323,
 360; 7:91,119,123,244,293,300,301,
 321,326,381,394,395,402,403,451,
 452,456-464,467-486,488-506;
 8:15-21,95,385
- aculeifera* 7:456; 8:15
acutangula 7:381,395
alba 7:457
amazonica 7:457,480
anomala 7:457
aurea 7:458
australis 7:458,459; 8:15
barbadensis 7:458
bogotensis 7:458,459; 8:16
 var. *aequinoctialis* 7:459
boliviiana 7:459
brachiata 7:456; 8:16
bracteata 7:456
bracteolosa 7:456
branchiata 8:16
brasiliensis 7:460
breviflora 7:460
buchtiennii 7:460
candelabrum 7:460; 8:16
capitata 7:461
casseliaeformis 7:461
caucensis 7:461
caymanensis 7:461
cephalophora 7:461
chrysantha 7:462
 var. *glabra* 7:462
conturbata 7:462
cordata 7:462,463; 8:16
 var. *colombiana* 7:463
cordifolia 7:463
coriacea 7:463
costaricensis 7:463; 8:16
costaricensis 7:464
crenata 7:464; 8:16
cuatrecasasi 7:464
cuneata 7:464,467
 var. *hirsutissima* 7:467
cuspidata 7:461
dentata 7:467
depeana 7:467
duckei 7:468
elata 6:306,360; 7:468,482
elegans 7:469
elongata 7:469
exiquiflora 7:470
falcata 7:470
farinosa 7:470
fasciculata 7:470
fendleri 7:471
ferruginea 7:471

- filipes* 7:471
floribunda 7:472
fluminensis 7:472; 8:16
foetida 7:472
froesi 7:473
glabrata 7:473
glandulifera 7:473,474
 var. *paraensis* 7:473
 var. *pyramidalis* 7:474
gleasonii 7:474
glomerata 7:474
gloriosa 7:475
goeldiana 7:475
goudotiana 7:475
grandis 7:475
graveolens 7:476
guianensis 7:476
hassleri 7:476; 8:16
hastingsiana 7:477
haughtii 7:477
herzogii 7:477
hlandulifera 7:473
hirsuta 7:477,478
 var. *colombiana* 7:478
hirsutissima 7:478
hoechii 7:478
 var. *puyensis* 7:478
 var. *spectabilis* 7:478
insignis 7:478
integrifolia 7:457,478,480; 8:16
intermedia 7:479,480
killipii 7:481
laeta 7:481
laevis 7:481
lanata 7:482
lanceolata 7:482,483
laxicupulis 7:483
laxiflora 7:483
lehmannii 7:483
lewisiiana 7:484
lhotskiana 7:484
lhotzkiana 7:484; 8:16
longifolia 7:484
luschnathi 7:485
macrabtha 7:485
macrantha 7:485
macrophylla 7:394,486
maderiensis 7:486
magnifica 7:486
 var. *pubescens* 7:486
martiana 8:16
martinicensis 7:486,488
 var. *oligoneura* 7:488
marynicensis 7:486
mediterranea 7:488,501
medullosa 7:488
membranacea 7:488; 8:16
millis 7:489
- minima* 7:486
mollis 7:489,490
 var. *intermedia* 7:490
monstrosa 7:490
monticola 7:490
mortonii 7:490
multiflora 7:491
nervosa 7:491
novofriburgensis 7:491
novogranatensis 7:491
obducta 7:492; 8:17
obduta 7:492
obovata 7:492
obtusa 7:493
odontophylla 7:493
ovata 7:493
panamensis 7:493
paniculata 7:494
paraguariensis 7:494; 8:17
parviflora 7:495
pauciflora 7:495
pavoniana 7:495
pencula 7:496
pennellii 7:496
pernambucensis 7:496
perpicea 7:496
peruviana 7:496
platyphylla 7:497
plicata 7:497
puberulenta 7:497
pulcherrima 7:498
punctata 7:402,498
putnurascens 7:498
pyramidalis 7:486
quinduensis 7:403,498
racemosa 7:498,500
reticulata 7:499
riedeliana 7:499
rimbachii 7:500
roraimensis 7:500
salticola 7:480,500
scandens 7:500
schimpffii 7:500
sellowiana 7:501; 8:17
sessiliflora 7:502; 8:385
 var. *cuatrecasasi* 8:385
setiformis 7:502
skutchii 7:502
smithii 7:502
sordida 7:503
spicata 6:254; 7:503
splendens 7:503
spruceana 7:503
standleyi 7:504
steinbachii 7:504
steyermarkii 7:119,504,505
 var. *macrophylla* 7:119,504
 var. *obtusifolia* 7:505

- sufflava* 7:505
 var. *klugii* 7:505
- surfaceana* 7:505
- swartziana* 7:506
- sylvatica* 7:506
- ternifolia* 7:506
- trifida* 7:506
- truncata* 8:17
- umbraculiformis* 8:17
- uniflora* 8:17
- valerii* 8:17
- vallensis* 8:18
- velutinosa* 8:18
- venezuelensis* 8:18
 var. *serrata* 6:323; 8:18
- verrucosa* 8:19
- verticillata* 8:19
- veryicillata* 8:19
- villosa* 8:20
- vilosissima* 8:20
- virgata* 8:20
- vitelliniflora* 8:20,385
 var. *egleri* 8:385
- wigandiooides* 8:21
- Aegiphyllea* 7:488
membranacea 7:488
- Aegiphila* 7:481
laevis 7:481
- Aeschynomene* 7:4,5; 10:375
amazonica 7:5
americana 10:375
 var. *americana* 10:375
- scoparia* 7:4
- Aesculus* 9:430,431
arguta 9:430
arnoldiana 9:430
carnea 9:430
 Briot 9:430
discolor 9:430
mollis 9:430
glabra 9:430
leucodermis 9:430
sargentii 9:430
- hippocastanum* 9:430
 Baumann 9:430
Pyramidalis 9:430
Umbraculifera 9:430
- hybrida* 9:430
- mississippiensis* 9:430
- neglecta* 9:430
pubescens 9:430
tomentosa 9:430
- octandra* 9:431
vestita 9:431
- parviflora* 9:431
serotina 9:431
- pavia* 9:431
- plantierensis* 9:431
- splendens* 9:431
- turbinata* 9:431
- woerlitzensis* 9:431
 Ellwanger 9:431
- Aerva* 8:377
sanguinolenta 8:377
- Aethusa* 10:225
cynapium 10:225
- Agalostachys* 10:471,479
guyanensis 10:471,479
- Agathis* 7:230
australis 7:230
- Agavaceae* 6:445; 7:487
Agave 7:303; 10:186
- Ageratum* 10:332
conyzoides 10:332
- Aglaia* 6:71
odorata 6:71
- Agnuscastus* 6:15
incisa 6:15
 var. *multifida* 6:15
- Agoseris* 6:108
- Agrimonia* 8:439
striata 8:439
- Agromyza* 9:351
artemisiae 9:351
- Agrostemma* 10:328
githago 10:328
- Agrostis* 10:351
alba 10:351
capillaris 10:351
palustris 10:351
- Ailanthus* 6:69; 9:431; 10:397
altissima 6:69; 9:431; 10:397
Erythrocarpa 9:431
vilmoriniana 9:431
- Aira* 9:469
caryophyllea 9:469
- Aizoaceae* 10:323
- Akebia* 9:431
trifoliata 9:431
- Albizzia* 9:431
julibrissin 9:431
Rosea 9:431
- Alchemilla* 9:346
procumbens 9:346
 var. *andina* 9:346
- Alismataceae* 10:324
- Allazia* 6:45
payos 6:45
- Allium* 9:56,240
- Allophylus* 8:39,82
- Alnus* 9:217,431
glutinosa 9:431
incana 9:217,431
maritima 9:431
pubescens 9:431
rugosa 9:431

- serrulata* 9:431
spectabilis 9:431
Alopecurus 10:351
myosuroides 10:351
Aloysia 6:256,323; 7:336,337; 8:124,128,
 130,132-134,138-140; 9:113,182,
 500; 10:170
ayacachensis 6:256
ayacuchensis 6:323
chamaedryfolia 8:132
crenata 9:182
gracilis 7:336
gratiissima 9:500
 var. *paraguariensis* 9:500
 var. *revoluta* 9:500
 var. *schulzae* 9:500
lycioides 8:134; 9:500
 var. *revoluta* 9:500
reichii 7:337
salviaefolia 7:337; 8:138
scorodonioides 8:130
sleumeri 10:170
triphylla 8:128,132,133,139,140; 10:170
virgata 8:140; 9:113
Alternanthera 7:429; 10:324
achyrantha 10:324
ficoidea 10:324
repens 10:324
sessilis 10:324
Alternaria 8:87
Alysicarpus 10:375,376
 var. *vaginalis* 10:376
Amaranthaceae 6:306; 8:141,377; 9:165;
 10:324
Amaranthus 6:306; 10:324,412
albus 10:324
cruentus 6:306; 10:324
deflexus 10:324
graecizans 10:324
lividus 10:324
palmeri 10:324
retroflexus 10:324
spinulosus 10:324
Amaryllidaceae 8:369
Amazonia 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,300,
 304,321,326,338-342; 8:95
angustifolia 7:339
arborea 7:339
arborwa 7:339
campestris 7:340
erecta 7:342
hirta 7:341
lasiocaulos 7:341
obovata 7:341
punicea 7:340,342
spruceana 7:340,342
Amazonia 7:340
punicea 7:340
Amblyolepis 9:164
setigera 9:164
Ambrina 8:315
ambrosiifolia 8:315
Ambrosia 9:358; 10:332
artemisiifolia 10:332
elatior 9:358
trifida 10:332
Amelanchier 9:431
alnifolia 9:431
arborea 9:431
canadensis 9:431
florida 9:431
grandiflora 9:431
rubescens 9:431
 Robin Hill 9:431
laevis 9:431
sanguinea 9:431
Ammi 10:217
seubertianum 10:217
Amomis 8:370
odiolens 8:370
Amorpha 9:431
canescens 9:431
glabrata 9:431
fruticosa 9:431
angustifolia 9:431
tenesseensis 9:431
glabra 9:431
Ampelopsis 9:431,432
brevipedunculata 9:431,432
Citrulloides 9:431
Maximowiczii 9:432
orientalis 9:432
Amphitoma 7:237
flavescens 7:237
Anacardiaceae 8:329,331,339; 9:439;
 10:249,324
Anacardium 7:151,267
orientale 7:267
Anagallis 10:394
arvensis 10:394
 f. *caerulea* 10:394
Ananas 8:12
lyman-smithii 8:12
monstrosus 8:12
muricatus 8:12
Ananassa 8:12
monstrosa 8:12
Anaphalis 10:332
margaritacea 10:332
 var. *intercedens* 10:332
Anastraphia 8:325,327,328
buchii 8:327
obovata 8:327
picardae 8:327
rosei 8:328
tortuensis 8:328

- Anchusia* 10:325
italica 10:325
- Ancistrocladaceae* 7:135,137
- Ancistrocladus* 7:137
- Andrachne* 9:432
colchica 9:432
phyllanthoides 9:432
- Andrographis* 10:323
echinoides 10:323
- Andropogon* 10:351,352
pertusus 10:351
virginicus 10:352
- Aneilema* 9:339
ecuadoriensis 9:339
ovato-oblongum 9:339
- Annonaceae* 9:432
- Annona* 6:305
cherimolia 6:305
- Anonymos* 8:426-428
carolinensis 8:426-428
- Anopheles* 7:232
- Anoplophytum* 7:169,170
guianense 7:169,170
- Anthemis* 7:91; 9:358; 10:332
arvensis 10:332
cotula 9:358; 10:332
- Anthistina* 10:369
frondosa 10:369
- Antigonon* 7:449
leptopus 7:449
- Antirrhinum* 8:105,107; 9:335
majus 8:105; 9:335
- Aphelenchoïdes* 9:351
olesistus 9:351
- Aphis* 9:351
gossypii 9:351
- Apios* 8:47,61; 9:240
americana 8:47,61
f. keihneri 8:47
f. mcculloughi 8:61
- Apium* 9:165
leptophyllum 9:165
- Apluda* 10:352
aristata 10:352
mutica 10:352
varia 10:352
- Apocynaceae* 6:65,387; 9:347; 10:325
- Apocynum* 10:325
cannabinum 10:325
- Aquifoliaceae* 8:369; 9:448
- Arachis* 10:376
hypogaea 10:376
- Araucaria* 8:45,188; 9:365; 10:426,430-438
- Arabidopsis* 10:343
thaliana 10:343
- Arachniodes* 9:55
carvifolia 9:55
- Aralia* 7:429; 9:432
elata 9:432
Pyramidalis 9:432
scopulorum 8:429
spinosa 9:432
- Araliaceae* 9:428,432,447,449
- Arbutus* 10:185
- Archips* 9:351
rosaceana 9:351
- Arctium* 10:333
minus 10:333
- Arctostaphylos* 10:186
- Ardisia* 6:102
- Arecaceae* 6:383; 7:143
- Aregelia* 9:243
eleutheropetala 9:243
myrmecophila 9:243
- Argemone* 10:390
alba 10:390
mezicana 10:390
- Aristida* 7:360; 10:181,352
adscensionis 10:352
- Aristolochia* 9:432; 10:325
clematitis 10:325
moupinensis 9:432
tomentosa 9:432
- Aristolochiaceae* 9:432; 10:325
- Aronia* 9:432
arbutifolia 9:432
malenocarpa 9:432
- Arrabidaea* 7:379,380
corchoroides 7:379,380
- Artemisia* 6:181; 8:215,243,277; 9:134,135,199; 10:333
abrotanum 10:333
annua 10:333
ludoviciana 10:333
var. gnaphalodes 10:333
scoparia 10:333
tridentata 6:181; 8:277; 9:134
- Arthraxon* 10:352
hispidus 10:352
- Arthrobotryum* 6:176
gorgoneum 6:176
- Arundinaria* 10:162
flabellata 10:162
- Asclepiadaceae* 6:187; 9:455; 10:325
- Asclepias* 9:217; 10:325
incarnata 9:217; 10:325
syriaca 9:217; 10:325
- Ascochyta* 8:142
verbenae 8:142
- Asimina* 9:432
triloba 9:432
- Asparagus* 10:387
officinalis 10:387
- Asplenium* 10:217
hemionitis 20:217

- Aster* 9:217; 10:333
novae-angliae 9:217
simplex 10:333
 var. *ramosissimus* 10:333
subulatus 10:333
- Astereae* 9:1
- Astragalus* 9:56; 10:376
hamosus 10:376
- Astronium* 7:441
- Atharexylon* 6:355
cinereum 6:355
- Atharexylum* 6:243,355
cinereum 6:355
- Atriplex* 10:329
elegans 10:330
 var. *thornberi* 10:330
- patula* 10:329,330
 var. *bracteata* 10:329
var. hastata 10:329
var. japonica 10:329
var. littoralis 10:329
- nitens* 10:330
- rosea* 10:330
- thornberi* 10:330
- Itylosia* 10:377
- Iubletia* 8:95,96
- Iuicennia* 7:140,167
nitida 7:167
- Ivecinnia* 7:140
- Ivena* 10:352
fatua 10:352
sativa 10:352
- Ivicenia* 7:140
- Ivicenna* 7:140,167
nitida 7:167
- vicennaceae* 7:124
- vicennae* 7:142
- vicennea* 7:140,166
nitida 7:166
- vicennia* 6:171,175; 7:123,135-137,140-146,148,149,151,154-156,158-167,179,183-186,188,191-195,206-211,215-218,225-227,229-232,259,262-264,266,267,270,272-277,280-290,292,293,300,305,321,326; 8:49-57,95; 10:164,237,239
- acuminata* 7:151
- afficinalis* 7:267
- africana* 7:145,146,148,155,184-186,192,216-218,273,274,276,277,284,288,292; 8:49
 var. *africana* 7:192
- agricana* 7:146
- alba* 7:144,151,154-156,158,159,162,164,210,217,218,226,229,273-277,283,293
 var. *acuminatissima* 7:162,164,229
 var. *latifolia* 7:144,155,158,159
- albida* 7:151
- americana* 7:166
- angustifolia* 7:166
- subgen. *Avicennia* 7:141
- balanophora* 7:145,159
- bicolor* 7:145,160,161,273
- sect. *Donatia* 7:145
- elliptica* 7:166,185,276,285
- eocenica* 7:145,161,162,267
- eucalyptifolia* 7:145,162,164,229,230,273
- floridana* 7:166,185,276
- germinans* 7:143,145,146,149,155,161,165,166,179,184-186,188,191,193,195,209,217,230-232,266,273,274,277,282,283,286-288; 8:49,50,52-57
- subgen. *Halodendron* 7:141
- intermedia* 7:154,210,217,276
- lamarckiana* 7:166,185,276
- lanata* 7:145,186,206,208,215,264,276
- lanceolata* 7:146,209,210
- latifolia* 7:144
- mariana* 7:210
- marina* 6:171,175; 7:143-145,148,149,154-156,163,164,184-186,188,194,208,210,215-218,225-227,229-232,259,262-264,273-277,283,293
 var. *acutissima* 7:144,194,225
var. alba 7:151,229
var. anomala 7:144,226
var. australasica 7:231
var. intermedia 7:210,216,229,230,263
var. matina 7:210
var. obovata 7:263
var. resinifera 7:144,163,164,185,216,218,227,229-232,259,273,274,276,283
var. rumpiflora 7:145,156,186,208,217,218,262,273,283
var. typica 7:210
- meyeri* 7:166,217,274,276
- mindanaense* 7:210,216,229,230
- mindanaensis* 7:230
- miocenica* 7:146,266
- nitida* 7:146,149,162,165-167,184-186,188,192-194,208,211,217,218,262,267,280-289,292; 8:49-54,56,57
- var. *africana* 7:146
 var. *angustata* 7:167
var. trinitensis 7:280,281,288
- nititaformis* 7:146,266
- oblongifolia* 7:166,276
- obovata* 7:267,276
- obtusifolia* 7:267,274
- oepata* 7:267,276
- officinale* 7:267
- officinalis* 7:136,141-143,145,149,151,154-156,160,162,164,166,167,184-

- 186, 193, 207, 208, 210, 215-218, 226, 230-232, 263, 264, 267, 272-277, 283, 285, 293; 8:50-52, 54-56; 10:164
var. acuminata 7:162, 164
var. alba 7:151, 218
var. eucalyptifolia 7:162, 164, 229
f. flaviflora 7:210, 215
 β *lanceolata* 7:166
var. lanceolata 7:166, 185
var. nigra 7:210
nitida 7:167
 α *nitida* 7:166
var. nitida 7:166
var. ovatifolia 7:210, 215
var. resinifera 7:227, 231
var. spathulata 7:207, 208
f. tomentosa 7:207, 208, 210, 215
var. tomentosa 7:267
papulosa 7:166
racemosa 7:210
resinifera 7:151, 154, 227, 230, 231, 273, 274, 276
resinosa 7:227
rhizophora 7:146, 148
rumpiana 7:263
schauerana 7:287
schaueriana 7:145, 149, 185, 186, 191, 193-195, 218, 273, 277, 280, 281, 285-288
sphaerocarpa 7:210, 216, 226, 229
spicata 7:151, 154
tomentosa 7:146, 148, 149, 151, 155, 165-167, 185, 186, 192-194, 209, 210, 216, 217, 227, 230, 231, 262, 267, 270, 273-277, 280-286, 288, 289; 8:50-54, 56
var. acutifolia 7:167, 283
var. arabica 7:210, 274, 283
var. asiatica 7:267
var. australasica 7:227, 231, 283
var. campechensis 7:166, 185, 194, 195, 283
var. campechiensis 7:166
var. cumanensis 7:166, 185, 194, 283, 285
var. guayaquilensis 7:166, 185, 194, 283
var. owarensis 7:146, 283
tonduzii 7:145, 273, 290
tonduzzii 7:290
sect. Upata 7:144, 208
Avicenniaceae 6:20, 24, 26, 27, 34, 36, 63, 86-88, 94, 99, 107, 110, 119, 120, 123, 125, 126, 137, 154, 161-164, 167, 185, 201, 207, 247, 282-284, 286-289, 291, 294, 296, 301, 310, 312, 314, 316, 317, 319, 332, 334, 336, 343, 345-347, 350, 354, 356, 366, 368, 384, 386, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 401, 403, 406, 408, 409, 411, 412, 415, 417, 418, 420, 422, 423, 425, 427, 429, 432, 449, 451, 453, 454, 456, 460, 462, 464, 465, 467, 469, 472, 475, 480, 481, 487, 489, 491, 493, 497, 498, 500-502, 504; 7:7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18, 21, 23, 26-29, 31, 32, 36, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 59-61, 63, 66, 69-71, 92, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 112, 114, 115, 123, 124, 135-137, 139, 140, 146, 152, 159, 162, 179, 207, 211, 225, 226, 228, 244, 263, 266, 270, 281, 282, 290, 293, 294, 300, 301, 305, 306, 308, 311, 317, 321, 322, 326, 343, 351, 354-360, 362, 370, 375, 378, 381, 382, 384, 385, 387-396, 398-400, 402, 404, 407, 409, 431-434, 436-443, 445, 446, 448, 450, 451, 455-464, 467-486, 488-506; 8:19-21, 49, 95, 462; 10:164, 239
Avicenniales 7:139
Avicennieae 7:124, 135, 136
Avicennioideae 7:124
Avicenuia 7:140, 167
tomentosa 7:167
Avinnenciaceae 7:124
Avizennia 7:140
Axinaea 9:409-411
crassinoda 9:410
dependens 9:409, 410
glandulosa 9:410
lanceolata 9:411
mertensioides 9:409
nitida 9:410, 411
tetragona 9:411
tomentosa 9:410, 411
weberbaueri 9:411
Baccharis 6:414; 8:141; 9:7, 396; 10:86, 91, 333
halimifolia 10:333
incarum 9:7
intermedia 9:7
microphylla 9:7
 β *incarum* 9:7
sagittalis 10:91
Bacterium 8:87
Bahia 10:333, 334
schaffneri 10:334
Baillonnia 6:232, 242, 255, 281, 450, 452; 7:91, 123, 244, 246, 293, 300, 305, 310, 311, 315, 321, 326, 342-344; 8:95
amabilis 6:255, 281; 7:344
var. pubescens 7:344
glaucia 7:310, 343
junccea 7:310, 311, 315, 344
spicata 6:450; 7:344
Bakerantha 8:7
tillandsioides 8:7
Bakeria 8:7
tillandsioides 8:7
Ballota 10:225, 372

- nigra* 10:225,372
Banara 6:306,361
roigii 6:306,361
Banisteria 6:506
campestris 6:506
Baniseteriopsis 6:506
campestris 6:506
Baptisia 8:277; 10:239
leucophaea 8:277
Barbacenia 8:513,514
hilaire 8:513
oxytropala 8:513
plantaginea 8:513,514
Barbicenia 9:262-264
brevifolia 9:262
fulva 9:262
graminifolia 9:263,264
involucrata 9:263,264
ionantha 9:262,264
irwiniana 9:262
oxytropala 9:263
tomentosa 9:263
Basistemon 6:254,297
brasiliensis 6:254,297
Bastelia 7:368
cuneato-ovata 7:368
Batis 7:187
Begonia 6:450
larkei 6:450
Berbena 8:247,268; 10:176,502
bonariensis 8:247
bracteosa 8:268
neomexicana 10:176,502
Berberidaceae 9:432,452; 10:325
Berberis 6:445; 7:40; 9:432
aggregata 9:432
amurensis 9:432
japonica 9:432
arido-callida 9:432
aristata 9:432
bretschneideri 9:432
buxifolia 9:432
Nana 9:432
canadensis 9:432
chinensis 9:432
circumserrata 9:432
consimilis 9:432
dasystachya 9:432
declinata 9:432
Oxyphylla 9:432
densiflora 9:432
bungeana 9:432
diaphana 9:432
uniflora 9:432
dichtyophylla 9:432
dielsiana 9:432
durobrivensis 9:432
emarginata 9:432
Britzensis 9:432
gilgiana 9:432
giraldii 9:432
julianae 9:432
koreana 9:432
macrantha 9:432
meehanii 9:432
mentorensis 9:432
oblonga 9:433
ottawaensis 6:445
ottawensis 6:445
prattii 9:433
recurvata 9:433
provincialis 9:433
serrata 9:433
reticulata 9:433
shensiana 9:433
sieboldii 9:433
thunbergii 9:433
Erecta 9:433
Maximowicz 9:433
Minor 9:433
Yellowberry 9:433
vernae 9:433
verruculosa 9:433
virgetorum 9:433
vulgaris 9:433
Atropurpurea 9:433
Lutea 9:433
wilsonae 9:433
Berchemia 9:433
racemosa 9:433
Besleria 6:207
arborea 6:207
Betula 9:433
chinensis 9:433
ermanii 9:433
grossa 9:433
lenta 9:433
litwinowii 9:433
lutea 9:433
middendorffii 9:433
nigra 9:433
occidentalis 9:433
papyrifera 9:433
commutata 9:433
pendula 9:433
oycovensis 9:433
platyphylla 9:433
japonica 9:433
szechuanica 9:433
populifolia 9:433
raddeana 9:433
schmidii 9:433
Betulaceae 9:455
Bidens 8:139; 9:283; 10:334
frondosa 10:334
pilosa 10:334

- polylepis* 10:334
tenuisecta 10:334
tripartita 8:139
Bifora 10:401,402
testiculata 10:402
Bignoniaceae 6:141,142,199,253,254,256,306,
 361; 7:379,380; 8:42,46; 9:434,435
Billardiera 10:97
explanata 10:97
Billardiera 8:95,126,426
explanata 8:426
Billbergia 7:5,256; 8:504,510; 10:44,48,50,
 485,488
amoena 10:48,50
 var. *amoena* 10:48,50
 var. *minor* 10:48,50
bifrons 10:44,50
chantinii 7:5
distachia 10:48,50
 var. *distachia* 10:48
formosa 8:504
subgen. Helicodea 8:504
latifolia 10:44,50
microlepis 8:504,510
pohliana 10:485
pyramidalis 10:48,50
 var. *pyramidalis* 10:48,50
pyramidata 10:44,50
rhodo-cyannea 7:256
seidelii 10:485,488
Blainvillea 8:326
tampicana 8:326
Blairia 7:343; 10:90
Blakea 6:1-6,8; 9:425,426
brachyura 6:5
ciliata 6:8
florifera 6:2,3
granatensis 6:5
hydraeformis 6:1,2
megaphylla 6:2,3
orientalis 9:426
palacea 6:2,3
pilosa 7:1,2
poagrlica 6:3,4
 subsp. *ciliata* 6:3,4
 subsp. *podagrlica* 6:4
portentosa 9:425,426
pyxidanthus 9:425,426
quadrangularis 6:1
stipulacea 6:4,5
repens 6:4,5
rostrata 6:6
Blastania 10:345,346
fimbristipula 10:346
Blechnum 10:217
spicant 10:217
Boehmeria 10:403
Boerhaavia 10:389
coccinea 10:389
erecta 10:389
Bombacaceae 7:143
Bonnetia 7:119
Bontia 7:140,141,165,166,183,184,277;
 8:50-56
daphnooides 8:50-53
germinana 8:50
germinans 7:165,166,183,184,277; 8:50-
 56
Boraginaceae 7:339,346,350; 8:370; 9:156;
 10:306,325
Borbonia 6:359
Borraginaceae 7:137
Botrytis 9:351
cinerea 9:351
Bouchea 6:232,235,239,242,489; 7:91,123,
 244,293,300,305,319,321,326,345-
 350,357,358,360,361,372,374; 8:95,
 128-130,132,133,135,137,139,176,
 257,273,280,316,375-377; 9:70,165,
 393; 10:164,217,302,304,311
agrestis 7:346
boyacana 7:346
chascoides 7:346
cipoënsis 7:346
copiapensis 6:235
copiapina 6:235
ehrembergii 7:348
fluminensis 7:347,348; 8:128,133,135,
 137,273
 f. *albiflora* 8:273
 var. *pilosa* 7:348
gareagensis 7:357
guerkeana 7:358
gürkeana 7:358
linifolia 7:348; 9:165; 10:304
luminensis 7:347
marrubiifolia 7:361,372
namaquana 7:374
nelsonii 7:348
perennis 10:302
prismatica 7:348,349; 8:128-130,132,
 135,137,139,176,257,280,316,375-
 377; 9:70,393; 10:311
 var. *brevirostra* 7:349; 8:132,176
 var. *laciniata* 7:349; 8:135; 9:70,393;
 10:311
 var. *longirostra* 7:349; 8:128,257,
 280,316,375
 var. *prismatica* 7:348
pseudochascanum 7:350
pseudogervao 6:239
ptergoecarpa 7:360
rusbyi 8:128
Bourreria 6:361; 8:370
succulenta 6:361
turquinensis 8:370

- Bouteloua* 8:275; 9:15,36; 10:181,352,353
aristidoides 10:352
barbata 10:353
eriopoda 9:15,36
gracilis 8:275; 9:15,36
Brachiaria 10:353,354
distichophylla 10:353
erucaeformis 10:353
subquadripala 10:354
Brachyotum 8:168
ledifolium 8:168
Brachypodium 10:225
pinnatum 10:225
Brachystegia 8:36,82
Brassica 10:343,344
alba 10:343
arvensis 10:343
campestris 10:344
hirta 10:343
junccea 10:344
kaber 10:343
 var. *pinnatifida* 10:343
nigra 10:344
rapa 10:344
Brassicaceae 8:176,377
Brocchinia 7:2,6; 10:48,50
bernardii 7:2,6
melanacra 7:2
paniculata 10:48,50
Bromelia 8:9,12,219,223; 10:44,50,473,
 476,478,479
aquilegia 8:219
desmetiana 8:9
humilis 10:478,479
lanuginosa 10:476,479
muricata 8:12
pyramidalis 10:473,479
spicata 8:223; 10:44,50
Bromeliaceae 6:193,195,257,433; 7:1,105,
 169,249,417; 8:1,217,219,224,497;
 9:242; 10:1,28-47,454,469-473,
 475,477,478
Bromus 9:468; 10:354,412
commutatus 10:354
mollis 9:468
rigidus 10:354
rubens 9:468
tectorum 10:354
Brosimum 8:388; 10:481
Broussonetia 9:433; 10:388
 papyrifera 9:433; 10:388
Bruguiera 7:143,217,218
 caryophylloides 7:143
 conjugata 7:143
 eriopetala 7:143
 gymnorhiza 7:143,217,218
Brunelliaceae 9:344
Brunellia 9:344,345
ecuadorensis 9:345
inermis 9:344
oliverii 9:345
paucijuga 9:344
zamorensis 9:344
Brunfelsia 6:256
 ramosissima 6:256
Bryonia 10:221
Buchnera 7:295,297,356,357,373; 8:136,
 139,141,426,427,441; 9:215; 10:
 217,304
 americana 7:297; 9:215
 canadensis 8:426,427,441
 carolinensis 7:295
 cuneifolia 7:302,357
 elongata 8:136; 10:304
 lavandulacea 8:139
 pinnatifida 7:373
Büchnera 7:356; 8:428
 canadensis 8:428
 cuneifolia 7:356
buckleya 9:433
 distichophylla 9:433
Buddleia 6:254,255,428; 8:135; 9:433,434;
 10:60
 asiatica 10:60
 crispa 9:433
 farreri 9:433
 davidii 9:433
 lindleyana 8:135
 melliodora 6:254,255
 stenostachya 9:434
Buddleja 8:23
 americana 8:23
Buettneria 7:441
 perplexans 7:441
Bulbostylis 10:405
 hirta 10:405
Bumelia 6:297; 7:430; 9:434
 lanuginosa 9:434
Bunchosia 6:254
 biocellata 6:254
Bupleurum 10:402
 odontites 10:402
 protractum 10:402
 rotundifolium 10:402
Bursera 8:40,394
Burseraceae 6:72
Burseria 8:126
Butia 9:120
Buxaceae 9:434; 10:251
Buxus 7:376; 9:434,455
 hildebrandtii 7:376
 microphylla 9:434
 Kingsville Dwarf 9:434
 loreana 9:434
 sempervirens 9:434
 Balkans 9:434

- Brunn 9:434
Flora Place 9:434
Navicularis 9:434
Byrsinima 8:369
martiana 8:369
***parviflora* 8:369**
- Cacocalyx* 6:242,347
flabellifolium 6:347
Cactaceae 6:383; 7:137
Cactus 7:137
Cajanus 10:376
cajan 10:376
Cakile 10:344
maritima 10:344
Calceolaria 9:333
Calliandra 6:221; 8:476,477
eriophylla 8:476,477
Callicarpa 6:176,215,232,242; 7:27,40,77,91,
 123,244,293,300,305,321,326,382,
 383,403,429,481; 9:434; 8:57,95,
 176,273,385; 9:188; 10:239
americana 7:40
bodinieri 9:434
giraldii 9:434
candicans 6:215
crassinervis 7:27
cubensis 7:27,403
dentata 7:382,383
dichotoma 7:429; 9:434; 10:239
f. albiflucta 7:429
erioclona 8:57,176,385
f. glabrescens 8:385
var. paucinervia 8:57
horsfieldii 7:77
japonica 9:434; 10:239
var. kotoensis 10:239
var. luxurians 10:239
kotoensis 10:239
longifolia 6:215; 7:77; 10:239
var. horsfieldii 7:77
longipes 8:273
var. laui 8:273
maingayi 6:215
paucinervia 8:57
pedunculata 10:239
randaiensis 8:57
var. koreana 8:57
reticulata 7:403
Calochortus 9:199
Calycanthaceae 9:434,437
Calycanthus 9:434
fertilis 9:434
laevigatus 9:434
floridus 9:434
Calychirichibou 7:395
carainaeorum 7:395
Calymega 6:157
- trifoliata* 6:157
Calyptocarpus 8:326
vialis 8:326
Calyptrella 9:412,413
gracilis 9:413
tristis 9:413
Camelina 6:68
sativa 6:68
Campsis 9:434
radicans 9:434
Campostemon 7:143
philippinense 7:143
schultzii 7:143
Campylotheca 7:139
Canistrum 9:256,261
aurantiacum 9:256
triangulare 9:256,261
Cannabinaceae 10:327
Cannabis 10:327
sativa 10:327
Cantharospermum 10:377
scarabaeoides 10:377
Capparidaceae 10:327
Capparis 7:369
sandwichiana 7:369
var. zoharyi 7:369
Caprifoliaceae 7:40,230; 9:428,443,444,
 450,451; 10:251,254,268,269,328
Capsella 10:344
bursa-pastoris 10:344
Capsicum 10:398
frutescens 10:398
Caragana 9:434
arborescens 9:434
Lorberg 9:434
frutex 9:434
pekinensis 9:434
pygmaea 9:434
sinica 9:434
sophoraeifolia 9:434
spinosa 9:434
tragancanthoides 9:434
turkesatanica 9:434
Caraguata 7:105
cardinalis 7:105
splendens 7:105
Carallia 7:218
Cardaria 10:344
draba 10:344
Carduaceae 7:232; 8:128,139,141; 9:352;
 10:91
Carduus 8:195; 10:216,334
nutans 10:216,334
Carex 9:93,217,283,337,338
sect. Acutae 9:338
andersonii 9:338
azuayae 9:337
decidua 9:338

- subgen. *Eucarex* 9:338
hindii 9:338
macloviana 9:338
mandoniana 9:338
 sect. *Ovalis* 9:338
pinetorum 9:338
strictior 9:338
toreadora 9:338
 sect. *Vulgares* 9:338
vulpinoidea 9:93, 217
Carica 6:46
 papaya 6:46
Carpinus 9:434
betulus 9:434
 fastigiata 9:434
 horizontalis 9:434
caroliniana 9:434
 virginiana 9:434
cordata 9:434
japonica 9:434
orientalis 9:434
tachonoskii 9:434
turczaninovii 9:434
 ovalifolia 9:434
Carpolithes 7:441
 macrophyllus 7:441
Cartelia 6:232, 235
 cuneato-ovata 6:235
Carya 8:211; 9:435
 aquatica 9:435
 carolinae-septentrionalis 9:435
 cordiformis 9:435
 dunbarii 9:435
 glabra 9:435
 megacarpa 9:435
 illinoensis 9:435
 laciniosa 9:435
 laneyi 9:435
 ovalis 9:435
 obcordata 9:435
 obovalis 9:435
 odoata 9:435
 ovata 9:435
 elliptoides 9:435
 nuttallii 9:435
 pallida 9:435
 texana 9:435
 arkansana 9:435
 villosa 9:435
 tomentosa 9:435
Caryophyllaceae 6:361, 392; 8:369; 10:328
Caryopteris 7:77, 78; 9:188; 10:239
 divaricata 7:78
 nepalensis 7:77
Casarettoa 6:80, 82, 156
 diversifolia 6:156
 mollissima 6:80, 82
Casearia 7:113
 bahamensis 7:113
Casselia 6:232, 242; 7:91, 123, 244-246, 293,
 300, 305, 307, 321, 326, 350-352; 8:95
 chamaedryfolia 7:351
 glaziovii 7:351
 ilicifolia 7:246
 integrifolia 7:351
 var. *fischeri* 7:351
 mansoi 7:352
 rosularis 7:352
 serrata 7:352
 veronicaefolia 7:352
Cassia 6:444; 10:377
 bauhiniooides 10:377
 nictitans 10:377
 obovata 10:377
 tora 10:377
Cassipourea 7:143
Castanea 9:435
 mollissima 9:435
 pumila 9:435
Castela 6:232, 235
Castelia 6:232, 235, 242; 7:91, 123, 244, 293,
 300, 305, 321, 323, 326, 368; 8:95,
 135, 137, 140
 cuneato-ovata 7:368; 8:135, 137, 140
Castilleja 6:235; 9:115
 cuneata-ovata 6:235
Castellia 6:232, 235
Catabena 8:142
 lineolata 8:142
Catalpa 6:202, 203, 361; 9:435
 bignonioides 9:435
 bungei 9:435
 hybrida 9:435
 longissima 6:203
 macrocarpa 6:361
 ovata 9:435
 punctata 6:202
 speciosa 9:435
Catharanthus 6:444
 roseus 6:444
Catopsis 7:171, 172
 gracilis 7:171
 penduliflora 7:172
Ceanothus 9:435
 americanus 9:435
Cecidomyia 7:142
 avicenniae 7:142
Cecidomyia 8:142
Cedrela 9:435
 sinensis 9:435
Cedrus 9:435
 libani 9:435
Ceiba 8:394
Celastraceae 6:254; 9:435, 444, 455; 10:329
Celastrus 7:137; 9:435; 10:329
 angulata 9:435

- orbiculatus* 9:435
scandens 9:435; 10:329
Celosia 10:324
 argentea 10:324
Celtis 8:367,423,477; 9:435,436; 10:401
 bungeana 9:435
 douglasii 9:435
 laevigata 8:367; 9:435
 mississippiensis 8:423
 occidentalis 8:367; 9:435,436; 10:401
 cordata 9:436
 pumila 9:436
 deamii 9:436
 reticulata 9:436
 spinosa 8:477
 tournefortii 9:436
Cenchrus 7:360; 8:212; 10:354
 brownii 10:354
 echinatus 10:354
 incertus 10:354
 longispinus 10:354
Centaurea 10:335
 calcitrapa 10:335
 depressa 10:335
Centronia 9:413,414
 excelsa 9:413,414
 peruviana 9:413
 tomentosa 9:413,414
 tunguraguae 9:413
Cephalanthus 9:436
 occidentalis 9:436
Cephalotaxus 9:436
 harringtonia 9:436
 drupacea 9:436
 Fastigiata 9:436
Cerastium 10:329
 viscosum 10:329
 vulgatum 10:329
Cercidiphyllaceae 9:436
Cercidiphyllum 9:436
 japonicum 9:436
 sinense 9:436
 magnificum 9:436
Cercis 9:436
 canadensis 9:436
 alba 9:436
 chinensis 9:436
 siliquastrum 9:436
Cercocarpus 9:134
Cercospora 7:298; 8:142
 septatissima 7:298
 truncatella 7:298
 verbenicola 7:298; 8:142
Cereus 6:423
Ceriops 7:143,218
 candolleana 7:143,218
 roxburghiana 7:143
Chaenomeles 9:436
japonica 9:436
 alpina 9:436
 speciosa 9:436
 Alba Cincta 9:436
 Alba Rosea 9:436
 Baltz 9:436
 Candida 9:436
 Cardinalis 9:436
 Eximia 9:436
 Falconet Charlet 9:436
 Moerloose 9:436
 Nivalis 9:436
 Papaleu 9:436
 Rubra Grandiflora 9:436
 Sanguinea Plena 9:436
 Sulphurea Perfecta 9:436
 superba 9:436
 Cameo 9:436
 Coral Sea 9:436
 Incendie 9:436
Chamaecyparis 9:436,437
 lawsoniana 9:436
 Allum 9:436
 Ellwood 9:436
 Filiformis Compacta 9:436
 Fletcher 9:436
 Fraser 9:437
 Tharandtensis Caesia 9:437
 nootkatensis 9:437
 Glauca 9:437
 Glenmore 9:437
 Viridis 9:437
 obtusa 9:437
 Coralliformis 9:437
 Cripps 9:437
 Filicoides 9:437
 Gracilis 9:437
 Gracilis Aurea 9:437
 Lycopodioides 9:437
 Nana Gracilis 9:437
 Nana Koster 9:437
 Tsatsumi 9:437
 pisifera 9:437
 Aurea 9:437
 Compact Variegata 9:437
 Dwarf Blue 9:437
 Filifera 9:437
 Filifera Aurea 9:437
 Plumosa 9:437
 Plumosa Aurea 9:437
 Squarrosa 9:437
 Squarrosa Intermedia 9:437
 Squarrosa Nana 9:437
 thyoides 9:437
 Andelyensis 9:437
 Ericoides Glauca 9:437
Chamaedaphne 9:437
 calyculata 9:437

- Chamaesarcha* 8:440
coniooides 8:440
- Chamaesyce* 7:369
- Chaetolepis* 8:165,166
alpina 8:166
anisandra 8:165
cufodontisii 8:166
loricarella 8:165,166
microphylla 8:165
perijensis 8:166
santamartensis 8:165
sessilis 8:166
thymifolia 8:166
- Chascanum* 7:91,123,244,293,300,305,321,
 326,353-362,369-375; 8:95,130;
 10:164
- adenostachyum* 7:354,358
africanum 7:354,355,358
angolense 7:355,361
caespitosum 7:355
cernuum 7:355
cuneifolium 7:356,357,373
dehiscens 7:356,373; 8:130
 subgen. *Euchascanum* 7:359
garipense 7:357
gillettii 7:354,357,361
guerkeanum 7:358
gürkeanum 7:358
hanningtonii 7:354,358
hederaceum 7:359
 var. *natalense* 7:359
hildebrandtii 7:354,355,359,361
humbertii 7:361
incisum 7:362,369,370
 var. *canescens* 7:370
insulare 7:370,371
 var. *canescens* 7:370
 var. *humberti* 7:370
 var. *triangulare* 7:371
integrifolium 7:371
krookii 7:371
latifolium 7:371,372
 var. *glabrescens* 7:371
 var. *transvaalense* 7:372
lignosum 7:372
marrubiifolium 7:354,372
namaquanum 7:373,374
pinnatifidum 7:373,374
 var. *racemosum* 7:374
pumilum 7:374
 var. *puberulentum* 7:374
rariiflorum 7:354,375
 subgen. *Rhagocarpium* 7:359
schlechteri 7:375
sessilifolia 7:354
sessilifolium 7:361,375
Thenopodiaceae 10:329
- Chenopodium* 6:238; 8:277; 10:225,294,330,
 331
- album* 6:238; 10:330
ambrosioides 10:330
botrys 10:330
carnosulum 10:330
farinosum 10:330
glaucum 10:330
macropermum 10:330
 f. *farinosum* 10:330
 subsp. *halophilum* 10:330
 var. *halophilum* 10:330
- paganum* 10:330
salinuri 10:330
viride 10:330
vulvaria 10:330
- Chevalieria* 8:12
stephanophora 8:12
- Chimarrys* 6:361
cymosa 6:361
- Chimonanthus* 9:437
praecox 9:437
- Chiococca* 6:62
alba 6:62
- Chionanthus* 9:437
retusus 9:437
virginicus 9:437
maritimus 9:437
- Chlamydomonadaceae* 10:237
- Chloris* 8:212; 10:354
verticillata 8:212
virgata 10:354
- Chloroleucon* 6:506
mangense 6:506
- Chlorophytum* 8:500,501
schidiospermum 8:500,501
- Chondrorrhyncha* 8:369
flabelliformis 8:369
- Chrozophora* 10:348,349
tinctoria 10:349
- Chrysanthemum* 9:316; 10:225
 x *morifolium* 9:316
parthenium 10:225
- Chrysomallum* 6:155; 8:23
trichantha 6:155
- Chrysothamnus* 8:152
nauseosus 8:152
- Cicer* 10:378
arietinum 10:378
- Cichorum* 10:335
intybus 10:335
- Cinchona* 9:337,344
- Cinna* 10:355
arundinacea 10:355
- Cirsium* 9:164; 10:335
arvense 10:335
 var. *horridum* 10:335
- austrinum* 9:164

- discolor* 10:335
Cisharescylum 6:242
Citarexilon 6:481
myrianthum 6:481
Citarexylon 6:242,243,254,475
montevidense 6:475
Citarexylum 6:243,283,300,334,342,355,368,
 384,386,389,453,487; 7:35,60,63
albicaule 6:300
berterii 6:300
caudatum 6:300
cinereum 6:355
discolor 6:334
ellipticum 6:342
fruticosum 6:355,368,384,386,389
 var. *fruticosum* 6:355
 var. *smallii* 6:368
 var. *subserratum* 6:384
 var. *subvillosum* 6:386
 var. *villosum* 6:389
lindenii 6:300
longiflorum 6:453
lucidum 6:300
obtusifolium 6:487
polystachyum 6:389
quadrangulare 6:300
reticulatum 6:342
spinosum 7:35
subserratum 6:384
ternatum 7:60
tristachyum 7:63
urbanii 7:63
villosum 6:389
Cithaeezylum 6:243
Cithaexylon 6:243,342
ellipticum 6:342
Cithaeylum 6:342,243,300; 7:35
berterii 6:300
caudatum 6:300
ellipticum 6:342
lucidum 6:300
quadrangulare 7:35
spinosum 7:35
suberectum 6:300
Citharaezylum 7:73,77
quadrangulare 7:77
Cithareelum 6:243,481
myrianthum 6:481
Citharezalum 6:243,350
spinosum 6:350
Citharerezilon 6:243,475
montevidense 6:475
Citharexilon 6:243,352,492
cinereum 6:352
pentandrum 6:492
Citharexyleae 6:251; 7:246
Citharexylon 6:242,253-256,278,286,290,295,
 296,298-300,305,316,336,342,347,
 349,350,352-355,361,383,389,401,
 412,415,426,427,429,449,450,454,
 456,460,462,468,471,474,475,480,
 481,484,492,498,500,505; 7:7,8,
 13,15,17,21,23,27,29,34,35,38,71,
 162,308,309,311,315,319,399,402,
 403
affine 6:278,342
album 6:299
alpinum 7:308,309,315,319
americanum 7:38
 alterum 7:38
andinum 7:308,309
arbor 6:354
bahamense 6:389
barbinerve 6:474,475
berlandieri 6:290
berterii 6:299; 7:399
brachyanthum 6:296
calycinum 6:254
caudatum 6:254,336; 7:34
chamissonis 6:454
cinereum 6:286,316,354,361,481; 7:15,3
coriaceum 6:354
cyanocarpa 6:254
cyanocarpone 6:254
cyanocarpum 6:254,256,505
dentatum 6:254,256
elegans 6:254; 7:315
ellipticum 6:342
emarginatum 6:300,305
eoligniticum 7:162
erectum 6:299
flexuosum 6:349
forsithiaefolius 6:353
forsithiaefolium 6:354
fruticosum 6:354,355
germaini 6:254; 7:311
herrarae 6:401
ilicifolium 6:412
icanum 7:21
laetum 6:429
laevigatum 7:34,35
lucidum 6:295,454
lyciooides 6:456
macranthum 6:460,481
macrophyllum 6:462
megacanthum 6:350,352
melanocardium 6:254
mendocinum 6:254
mertensianum 6:254
mocinni 6:468
molle 6:492; 7:8
montevidense 6:474,475
mucronatum 6:480
myrianthum 6:481
odoratissimum 6:336
paniculatum 6:254,500

- pentandrum* 6:492
plumerii 6:300,481,484
plumieri 6:481
poeppigii 6:498
pringlei 6:450
pulverulentum 6:492
quadrangulare 6:299,354,492; 7:15,17,
 23,27,34,35
 var. *sterilis* 7:35
quadriloculare 7:34
ramizii 6:254
regundasii 6:471
reticulatum 7:13
retusum 6:349
rugendasii 6:468
scabrum 6:481; 7:21
scariosum 6:342
schottii 7:23
sericeum 6:254,256
sessei 7:27
solanaceum 7:29
spicatum 6:254,355,450
spinosa 6:350
spinosum 6:349; 7:34
subserratum 6:383
tenuifolium 6:255
teres 7:34
tomentosum 6:389,426,427
venustum 6:255
verticillatum 6:255
villosum 6:389,415
 var. *integerrimum* 6:415
weberbaueri 7:71
- Citharexylum* 6:243,254,389
 cyanocarpum 6:254
 villosum 6:389
- Citharexylum* 6:96,242,251-256,262-290,
 292-300,303-307,310,312-317,319,
 320,332-336,338,340-342,344-355,
 357-362,364-368,383-387,389,391,
 392,394-401,403,405-412,414-418,
 420-429,431,432,448-450,452-460,
 462-468,470-472,474,475,477,478,
 480,481,483-485,487-505; 7:7,8,
 10-23,25-35,38-42,46-53,55,56,58-
 66,68-77,91,119,123,244,246,293,
 300,305,308-310,314,315,319,321,
 326,343,344,397,401-403,429; 8:
 14,38,95,459; 9:98
- 4-*angulare* 6:484
affine 6:266-268,277,278,280,281,292,
 293,342,344,401,403,405,406,420,
 503; 7:14,73
 var. *glanduliferum* 6:266,282
album 6:299,303; 7:40
alpinum 6:255; 7:308,309,319
altamiranum 6:265,274,284; 7:19
amazonicum 6:264,286; 7:56,68
- ambiguum* 6:273,287
americanum 7:34,35
 alterum 7:35
andinum 6:262,288; 7:73,308
angulatum 6:492
argentidentatum 6:289
argutedentatum 6:264,289
bahamense 6:306,307,391
barbinerve 6:474,477,478,484
barbinervi 6:475
barbinode 7:41
berlandieri 6:96,265,275,285,290,345,
 466; 7:22,23,73,315
berteri 6:300
berterii 6:299,303,368; 7:65
bessonianum 6:450,453
bourgeauianum 6:276,288,294
brachyanthum 6:292,295,297,348,466;
 7:28,32,33,73
 var. *glabrum* 6:297; 7:32,33
brachyantum 7:73
brachyanthum 6:295
brazoense 6:278,298
brittonii 6:366,367,392
broadwayi 6:366,367,392
buekii 6:389
buxifolium 6:255
calderonii 7:59
candatum 6:299
canescens 6:492
caudatu 6:299
caudatum 6:253,255,269,270,280,295,
 299,300,303-306,335,336,338,354,
 357-361,367,384,387,391,396,410,
 416,420,450,453,455-457,484,495-
 497; 7:12,17,25,34,39-42,65,74,
 397,403
 var. *obtusifolium* 7:34
 f. *parvifolium* 6:300,303
 var. *parvifolium* 6:300,303
chamissonis 6:305,454,455
chartaceum 6:268,277,295,310
ciliare 6:389
cinaloanum 7:21-23
cinereum 6:286,287,316,317,344,354,
 361,362,387,391,421-423,428,431,
 463,477,478,481,484,495; 7:10,
 34,40,68
 var. β 7:34
coeruleum 6:255
cooperi 6:273,312,315; 7:47,70
coriaceum 6:284,344,353; 7:40
crassifolium 6:272,316
cyanocarpum 6:255
dawei 6:267,275,317,360,423; 7:65
decorum 6:275,319; 7:74
dentatum 6:264,320,332,333,492,495

discolor 6:265,266,268,276,307,312,
334,335,360
donnell-smithii 6:266,270,317,336,
397,456,459,503; 7:12,74
dryanderae 6:272,340
ekmanii 6:266,341
elegans 6:255
ellipticum 6:268,269,342,362; 7:14
emarginatum 6:255,300,305
emrickianum 6:278,279
endlichii 6:265,345
eoligniticum 6:278,346
erectum 6:299,305,357,359
fastigiatum 6:403
flabelliolum 6:265,346,347,349; 7:74
flabelliforme 6:347
flabelliformis 6:347
fleuuosum 6:350
flexuosum 6:252,255,262,289,349,353;
7:72
var. *subglabrum* 6:255
floridanum 6:389
foetidum 6:492
forsithiaefolium 6:278
fruticosum 6:253,265,268,269,275-
277,280,284,294,295,299,303-307,
317,319,335,338,344,352,354,359-
362,366-368,383-387,389,391,392,
411,416,421,423,429,431,459,463,
468,477,478,495; 7:10,25,28,39-
42,48,65,75,399,403
var. *angustifolium* 6:386
var. *brittonii* 6:268,277,303,306,360,
361,366,391,392; 7:42,397
var. *pentandrum* 6:386
var. *smallii* 6:269,359,368,383,385;
7:48
var. *subglabrum* 6:353
var. *subserratum* 6:265,269,276,359,
383-385,387
var. *subvillosum* 6:275,276,284,306,
360-362,386,391; 7:25,42,397
var. *villosum* 6:253,265,275,294,295,
305-307,338,359-361,366,367,384-
387,389,429,459,477,495; 7:28,
42,75,397
fulgidum 6:270,394,397,493
germaini 6:255; 7:310,314
ghiesbreghtii 6:336,338
glabrum 6:270,396,397; 7:25
glandulosum 6:334,335,498,499
glaziovii 6:274,398,426; 7:40
gleasonianum 6:268,270,400
grenzebachianum 6:487,488
herrerae 6:262,401
hexangulare 6:263,270,277,280,344,345,
403,410,416; 7:14
hidalgense 6:275,406; 7:75

hintoni 6:275,407
hirtellum 6:276,409,416
hostmannii 7:34,35
x hybridum 6:271,360,362,411; 7:41
ilicifolium 6:264,267,271,290,333,411,
412,494,505; 7:58,75
incanum 7:21,22
sect. *Inermia* 6:262
integerrimum 6:273,313,415; 7:25
x jamaicense 6:307,416
jurgensenii 6:269,418
karstenii 7:65
var. *lanceolatum* 7:65
karstenii 6:266,274,319,361,420,422,
423,429
var. *lanceolatum* 6:274,361,422,423,
429
kerberi 6:276,423
kobuskiannum 6:277,424
krukovi 6:272,399,425,431
kunthianum 6:264,273,320,423,426,427
7:75
joergensenii 6:417
jörgensenii 6:265,417
laetum 6:271,399,424,426,429,431;
7:56,68
laevigatum 7:34
lankesteri 6:275,432,448
laurifolium 6:264,271,449; 7:14
ligustrinum 6:264,271,450,452; 7:344
lindennii 6:299,303
linearifolium 6:255
longiflorum 6:276,307,453; 7:65,76
longipes 6:418,420
lucidum 6:269,295,305,335,342,344,
359,362,395,453-455; 7:34
lycioides 6:263,267,456; 7:28
macaodripin 6:255
macradenium 6:269,458,463
macranthum 6:460,481,483,484
macrocarpum 6:255
macrochlamys 6:263,460,463
macrophyllum 6:263,272,315,462,463,
499
margaritaceum 6:500
matudae 9:98
megacanthum 6:350,352
melanocardium 6:255; 7:402
menalocardium 6:255
mendocinum 6:255
mezicanum 6:266,268,464
microphyllum 6:263,267,274,306,465
mirianthum 6:481
mirifolium 6:271,467; 7:76
mocini 6:468,471
var. *longibracteolatum* 6:471
mocinni 6:274,275,448,468,470,471,
499; 7:76

- var. longibracteolatum* 6:275
mocinii 6:468,471,472
 var. *longibracteolatum* 6:471
moldenkeanum 6:471,472
molle 6:290,312,352,389,477,492,494,
 499; 7:8
mollicellum 6:255
montanum 6:273,474; 7:18,53,69
 var. *chimborazense* 6:273,474
montevidense 6:252,262,474; 7:76
montevicensis 7:30
muconatum 6:268,480
myrianthemum 6:481
myrianthum 6:253,277,399,431,463,478,
 481,484,485; 7:15-17,40,56,76
 var. *acuminatum* 6:481,484
 var. *macranthum* 6:481
 var. *obtusifolia* 6:481,484
 var. *rigidum* 6:484,485; 7:15
nigrum 6:255
obtusifolium 6:264,487
obtusum 7:50
odaratissima 6:336,338,454
oleinum 6:267,487; 7:401
ovalifolium 6:255,409
ovatifolium 6:266,276,407,489; 7:28
ovatum 6:255,492
pachyphyllum 6:264,267,290,491
paniculatum 6:252,255,500; 7:402,403
panniculatum 6:255,500; 7:402
pauciflorum 6:456,457
penninervium 6:255,256
pentandrum 6:266,275,280,307,352,384,
 387,389,392,492,494,495; 7:28
perforatum 6:255
x perkinsii 6:307,496; 7:41
pernambucense 6:275
peruvianum 6:256
pilosum 6:389,499
plumieri 6:300,481
poeppigii 6:263,277,287,498,500,501;
 7:68,76,403; 8:459
 f. *anomalum* 8:459
 var. *calvescens* 8:459
 var. *margaritaceum* 6:263,277,499,
 501; 7:403
 var. *margaritense* 6:500
polystachyum 6:389,391,392
pringlei 6:450,452
psilacanthum 6:262,501; 7:77
pterialadum 6:502
pterocladium 6:502
pterocladium 6:267,280,420,502; 7:77
pulverulentum 6:387,492,494; 7:28
punctatum 6:264,267,492,504
quadrangulare 6:278,280,281,284,299,
 335,354,357-359,367,387,399,406,
- 420,484,492; 7:12,23,25,27,28,
 31,34,40,47
quadrangularis 7:34
quadrangulata 6:278
quadrangulatum 7:35
quaternangulatum 7:34
quercifolium 6:263
quitense 6:266,275,312; 7:8
racemosum 6:267; 7:10,11,20
ramizii 6:256
recurvatum 6:271; 7:11,71
reitzii 6:265; 7:12
reticulatum 6:271,315,342,344,359,403,
 406,414,450; 7:13-15,22,47,50
retiforme 6:278; 7:15
retusum 6:349
rigidum 6:263,271,361; 7:15,16
rimbachii 6:272; 7:17
robustum 7:50,52
rosei 6:274; 7:18,20; 8:14
 var. *durangense* 6:274; 7:20
 var. *durangensis* 7:20
 var. *pilosum* 8:14
roxanae 7:429
ruggendasii 6:448,468,470,499
 var. *endlichii* 6:468,470
rugosum 6:256
scabrum 6:265,274,292,481,483; 7:21,23
scandens 6:256
scarbinerve 6:474
scariosum 6:342; 7:14
schottii 6:271,280; 7:23,25,39
schulzii 6:272; 7:26
sessaei 6:277,407,490; 7:27
shrevei 6:263; 7:28
solanaceum 6:266,273,274,407,484;
 7:29-31,70
 var. *insolitum* 6:274; 7:30
 var. *macrocalyx* 6:274; 7:31
 var. *typica*
spathulatum 7:32,33
speciosum 6:350,353
spicatum 6:355,450
 sect. *Spinosae* 6:262
spinosum 6:251,266,268-270,272,280,
 304,306,307,349-353,358-362,367,
 387,391,399,406,411,420,455,478,
 496,497; 7:15,17,25,28,31,33,34,
 38,40,41,74,75,77,397,403
standleyi 6:270,277; 7:46,47
 var. *mexicanum* 6:277; 7:47
stenophyllum 6:262; 7:47
steyermarkii 6:270; 7:48,49
subdentatum 7:34
suberectum 6:300
suberosum 6:265,272; 7:49,58
subflavescens 6:273,428; 7:18,50,51-

- subserratum* 6:359,383,387,495; 7:25,40
subthyrsoidium 6:272,319; 7:53
subtruncatum 6:263; 7:55,68
sulcatum 6:265,272; 7:56
surrectum 6:299; 7:34,38,39
svensonii 6:253,272; 7:58
teclense 6:273,288; 7:59
tejucense 6:256
tenuifolium 6:256
teres 6:361; 7:34,40
ternatum 6:263; 7:60
tetramerum 6:267,489; 7:61,62
tetragrallare 6:492,493
tetrastachyum 7:63
tetrastichum 7:63
tomentosum 6:290,293,320,389,391,423,
 426,427,429,468,471,495; 7:50-
 52,65
 var. *molle* 6:290,293
trinerve 6:256
tristachyon 7:63
tristachyum 6:269,276,306,307,335,344,
 359-361,423; 7:42,61,63,65
ulei 6:264,431; 7:66,68
 var. *calvescens* 6:264,431; 7:68
urbani 7:63
urbanii 6:307; 7:63-65
vallense 6:267,271; 7:68
venezuelense 6:273; 7:69
verticillatum 6:256
villosum 6:292,295,305,338,354,359,387,
 389,391,392,415,459,477,492,495,
 499; 7:11,28
 f. *angustifolium* 6:389
 var. *glaberrimum* 6:355
 var. *integerimum* 6:415
 β *pentandrum* 6:492
 var. *pentandrum* 6:392,492,495
viride 6:273,313,416; 7:70
weberbaueri 6:262,289; 7:71
zenicum 6:417,418
Citharozyllum 6:243,389
 villosum 6:389
Citharozylon 6:242,243; 7:35
 semiserratum 7:35
Citharozyrum 6:242
Cithavezylon 6:242,389
 villosum 6:389
Citrullus 6:68; 10:346
 colocynthis 6:68
 vulgaris 10:346
Cladrastis 9:437
 lutea 9:437
Clematis 9:437
 koreana 9:437
Cleome 10:327
 viscosa 10:327
Clerodendron 6:231,444,492; 7:340,473;
 8:82; 9:437; 10:239
 pentandrum 6:492
 trichotomum 9:437
Clerodendrum 6:156,157,159,255,324,361,
 385,406,444,454; 7:25,76,79,230,
 380,458; 8:128,132,159,257,280,
 316,459; 9:183,188,241; 10:164,239
buxifolium 6:255
calamitosum 8:132
canescens 10:239
discolor 7:79
 var. *verbascifolium* 7:79
eriophyloides 9:183
fragrans 6:444; 8:128,257,280,316;
 10:239
 var. *pleniflorum* 6:444; 8:128,257,
 280,316; 10:239
grandiflorum 7:76,458
incisum 7:380
 var. *macrosiphon* 7:380
inerme 7:230
intermedium 10:239
kaempferi 10:239
lindenianum 6:361
ohwi 10:239
ramosissimum 8:159
 var. *barbatum* 8:159
serratum 6:324,385; 7:79; 8:459
 var. *nepalense* 7:79
 var. *pubescens* 6:324
 var. *velutinum* 8:459
smitinandi 7:79
sumatranum 8:159
 var. *fairchildii* 8:159
ternatum 6:156,157
ternifolium 6:159
thomsonae 6:444
thomsoniae 6:444
trichotomum 10:239
 var. *ferrugineum* 10:239
uncinatum 10:164
verbascifolium 7:79
villosum 6:324
 var. *microcalyx* 6:324
viscosum 10:239
Clethra 7:40; 9:347,438
 acuminata 9:438
 alnifolia 9:438
 arborea 7:40
 barbinervis 9:438
 rugosa 9:347
Clethraceae 9:347,438
Clidemia 7:237-243; 8:172-175; 9:425
 aguacarensis 8:172-174
 allandri 7:240-242
 allardii 9:425
 subsp. *maranonensis* 9:425

- barkleyi** 7:242,243
biolleyana 7:243
chocoensis 7:237,238
ciliata 7:241,242
conglomerata 7:237,238
coronata 8:172,174
crenulata 7:240,241; 9:425
densiflora 7:238
dentata 7:238
diffusa 8:173
diguensis 8:173,174
dimorphica 7:243
donnell-smithii 8:174
elata 7:241
fausta 8:174,175
garcia-barrigae 7:239,240
gracilis 7:242,243
haughtii 7:238,239
ombrophila 7:242,243
pilosa 7:242
pittieri 7:239
purpurea 7:239
purpureo-violacea 7:243; 8:173
ramiflora 8:173
reitziana 7:238,239; 8:174
sect. *Sagraea* 8:174
semijuga 7:243
sect. *Staphidium* 7:237,238
testiculata 7:241
tococoides 7:240,241
Closterium 6:42
Clusia 8:18
Cnicus 10:334
benedictus 10:334
Coccocloba 6:359; 7:38
diversifolia 6:359
Cochliopetalum 10:47,50
albiflos 10:47,50
flavescens 10:47,50
odoratum 10:47,50
schüshii 10:47,50
stamineum 10:47,50
Colchanea 8:128; 10:218
anchusaefolia 8:128; 10:218
Colocloba 8:218
Coelocarpum 7:80,246
africanum 7:80
Colfea 6:306
Collea 6:198
tripinnata 6:198
Collomia 9:16
heterophylla 9:16
Colutea 9:438
arborescens 9:438
kopetdagensis 9:438
media 9:438
melanocalyx 9:438
persica 9:438
buhsei 9:438
Combretaceae 6:255; 7:143,186,218; 8:24
Combretum 8:24
brosigianum 8:24
Commelina 10:332
communis 10:332
diffusa 10:332
Commelinaceae 9:339; 10:332
Commiphora 7:358
Compositae 8:370; 9:1,56; 8:326; 10:332
Comptonia 9:438
peregrina 9:438
Congea 8:14
rocki 8:14
Connellia 10:478,479
angustae 10:478,479
quelchii 10:479
Conocarpus 7:143,186,191
erecta 7:186,191
erectus 7:143
Conoclinium 8:141
coelestinum 8:141
Conostegia 9:424
Convallariaceae 7:380
Convolvulaceae 7:137,323; 10:343
Convolvulus 9:217; 10:343
arvensis 10:343
sepium 9:217
Conyzia 9:1-5; 10:335
apurensis 9:2
bonariensis 9:3,5; 10:335
var. *leiotheca* 9:5
canadensis 9:3
cardaminifolia 9:2
chilensis 9:2
chionophilus 9:5
var. *leptophyllum* 9:5
sect. *Coenotus* 9:2
sect. *Conyzia* 9:1
filaginoides 9:1
floribunda 9:5
gnaphaloides 9:1
sect. *Laennecia* 9:1
microcephala 9:2
mima 9:4
prolialba 9:2,3-5
var. *subspicata* 9:5
sophiaeafolia 9:1
trihecatactis 9:2,5
ulinigiosa 9:2,5
var. *columbianae* 9:5
var. *hirsuta* 9:2,5
Copernicia 10:175
Cordia 6:287,335,444,485; 7:23,52,62,380,
383,444,475; 8:388
americana 7:444
boissieri 7:62
cymosa 7:380

- sebestena* 6:444
subcordata 6:444
- Coreopsis* 9:358
palmata 9:358
- Coriaria* 9:438
japonica 9:438
- Coriariaceae* 9:438
- Coridochloa* 10:355
cimicina 10:355
- Cornaceae* 9:438,447
- Cornus* 9:438,439
alba 9:438
Gouchault 9:438
Westonbirt 9:438
- alternifolia* 9:438
- amomum* 9:438
- arnoldiana* 9:438
- asperifolia* 9:438
- australis* 9:438
koenigii 9:438
- baileyi* 9:438
- controversa* 9:438
- dunbarii* 9:438
- florida* 9:438
Pendula 9:438
rubra 9:438
White Cloud 9:438
- Xanthocarpa* 9:438
- foemina* 9:438
- horseyi* 9:438
- kousa* 9:438
chinensis 9:438
Skylands 9:438
- mas* 9:438
Macrocarpa 9:438
Violacea 9:438
- obliqua* 9:438
- officinalis* 9:438
- paucinervis* 9:438
- pumila* 9:438
- racemosa* 9:438
Slavin's Dwarf 9:438
- rugosa* 9:438
- sanguinea* 9:438
- slavini* 9:438
- stolonifera* 9:438,439
Flaviramea 9:439
- walteri* 9:439
- Cornutea* 7:376
- Cornutia* 6:98,199,232,242,306,360,361,367,
 387,391; 7:42,91,98,123,244,293,
 300,305,321,326,376,379-395,397-
 399; 8:95; 9:188; 10:239
- adorata* 7:394
 var. *colombiana* 7:394
- australis* 7:380,381
 var. *occidentalis* 7:380,381
- brasiliensis* 7:379,380
- cajensis* 7:395
coerulea 7:381
- corymbosa* 7:380
- cymosa* 7:380
- grandiflora* 7:382
- grandifolia* 7:382,384-387,389,390,399
 var. *intermedia* 7:384
- normalis* 7:385
- purpusi* 7:386
- purpusii* 7:387
- quadrangularis* 7:387
- storkii* 7:387
- grandifolium* 7:390
- jamaicensis* 7:388
- latifolia* 7:380,388,389,397-399
f. alba 7:380,389
- lilicina* 7:389,390
 var. *velutina* 7:390
- longifolia* 7:386,387
- microcalycina* 7:390,391
 var. *anomala* 7:391
- pulverulenta* 7:391
- pyramidalis* 7:395
- obovata* 7:380,392,395
- odorata* 7:393,394
 var. *calvescens* 7:394
- colombiana* 7:394
- punctata* 7:382,397
- pyramidata* 6:306,360,361,367,387,
 391; 7:42,379,382,386,388-390,393,
 395,397-399
- var. *isthmica** 7:388,397-399
- var. *longifolia** 7:386
- var. *tomentosa** 7:395
- pubescens* 7:380,395
- quinata* 6:98,199
- thyrsoides* 7:399
- thyrsoides* 7:399
- Cornutioides* 7:379
- Coronilla* 9:439; 10:378
cretica 10:378
- emerus* 9:439
varia 10:378
- Coronopus* 10:344
didymus 10:344
- Corylaceae* 9:431,433,434,439
- Corylopsis* 9:439
glabrescens 9:439
- pauciflora* 9:439
- spicata* 9:439
- veitchiana* 9:439
- Corylus* 6:236; 9:439
americana 9:439
avellana 6:236; 9:439
 Athaldenslebener Lambertsnuss
 9:439
- Burchardts Zellernuss 9:439
- Bolwyller 9:439

- Contorta 9:439
 Early Globe 9:439
 Gustaus Zellernuss 9:439
 Hempbells Lambertsnuss 9:439
Heterophylla 9:439
 Kentish Cob 9:439
 Large Globe 9:439
 Red Aveline 9:439
 White Aveline 9:439
chinensis 9:439
columna 9:439
cornuta 9:439
heterophylla 9:439
maxima 9:439
 — Purpurea 9:439
seiboldiana 9:439
 — *mandshurica* 9:439
vilmorinii 9:439
Corytophyta 10:91
Cosmos 10:335
 — *parviflorus* 10:335
 — *sulphureus* 10:335
Costus 9:339,340
 — *erythrocoryne* 9:340
 — *geothrysus* 9:340
 — *zamoranus* 9:339
Cotema 6:203
Cotinus 9:439
 — *coggygria* 9:439
 — Purpureus 9:439
 — Rubrifolius 9:439
 — *obovatus* 9:439
Cotoneaster 9:439
 — *acuminata* 9:439
 — *acutifolia* 9:439
 — *villosula* 9:439
 — *adpressa* 9:439
 — Little Gem 9:439
 — *ambigua* 9:439
 — *apiculata* 9:439
 — *bullata* 9:439
 — *congesta* 9:439
 — *conspicua* 9:439
 — *decora* 9:439
dielsiana 9:440
divaricata 9:440
foveolata 9:440
franchetii 9:440
horizontalis 9:440
 — *perpusilla* 9:440
 — Variegata 9:440
 — *wilsonii* 9:440
hupehensis 9:440
integerima 9:440
lindleyi 9:440
lucida 9:440
melanocarpa 9:440
 — *laxifolia* 9:440
microphylla 9:440
moupinensis 9:440
multiflora 9:440
nitens 9:440
obscura 9:440
racemiflora 9:440
 — *nummularia* 9:440
royleana 9:440
soongorica 9:440
rosea 9:440
rotundifolia 9:440
 — *lanata* 9:440
simonsii 9:440
tenuipes 9:440
tomentosa 9:440
wardii 9:440
zabelii 9:440
Cottendorfia 7:169-172,418,419,427; 8:501
 — *albicans* 7:171
 — *argentea* 7:169
 — *brachyphylla* 7:169
 — *cylindrostachya* 7:169
 — *florida* 7:169
 — *geniculata* 7:170
 — *gracillima* 7:418,427
 — *guianensis* 7:170,419
 — var. *guianensis* 7:419
 — var. *vestita* 7:419
 — *minor* 7:170
 — *naviooides* 7:170
 — *neogranatensis* 7:171
 — *paludosa* 7:170
 — *pearcei* 7:172
 — *phelpiae* 7:170
 — *rusbyi* 7:172; 8:501
 — *serrulata* 7:170,418
 — var. *reducta* 7:170
 — *stenophylla* 7:170
 — *steyermarkii* 7:170
 — *subsimplex* 7:170
 — *thyrsoides* 7:170
 — *tillandsioides* 7:171
 — *weddelliana* 7:172
 — *wurdackii* 7:171
Crambodes 8:142
 — *talidiformis* 8:142
Crataegus 6:369-373,376; 8:366-368; 9:109,
 — 185,186,440-442
 — *acanthacolonensis* 8:366,367; 9:185
 — *annicola* 9:440
 — *anomala* 9:440
 — *apiomorpha* 6:372; 8:366,368; 9:440
 — *apraca* 9:440
 — *arcana* 9:440
 — *arnoldiana* 9:440
 — *aulica* 9:440
 — *beata* 9:440
 — *bellica* 9:441

- blanda* 9:440
blothra 8:366,368
brainerdtii 9:440
asperifolia 9:440
scabrida 9:440
brunetiana 9:440
calpodendron 9:440
canbyi 9:440
celsa 9:440
 ser. *Coccineae* 6:369
coccinoides 9:440
coleae 9:440
compta 9:440
confinis 9:441
crusgalli 9:441
barrettiana 9:441
cyanophila 6:372
densiflora 9:441
depilis 6:372
dilatata 9:441
disjuncta 9:441
disperma 8:366,367; 9:185
dogei 9:441
douglasii 9:441
dunbarii 9:441
durobrevensis 9:441
engelmannii 9:441
flabellata 9:441
fontanesiana 9:441
formosa 9:441
gemmosa 8:366,368
harbisonii 9:441
hillii 6:369-372; 9:186
holmesiana 9:441
chippewaensis 9:441
tardipes 9:441
villipes 9:441
idaea 9:441
improvisa 9:441
insolens 9:441
integriloba 9:441
irrasa 9:441
blanchardii 9:441
jackii 9:441
x lavallei 9:441
leiophylla 9:441
lemingtonensis 9:441
leucantha 8:366,368
limaria 9:441
lucorum 8:366,368
macauleyae 9:441
mackenzii 9:441
bracteata 9:441
macrosperma 8:366,368; 9:441
acutiloba 9:441
matura 9:441
roanensis 9:441
magniflora 6:372,373; 8:366
mollis 6:369,371; 9:186,441
monogyna 9:441
Stricta 9:441
mortonis 8:366
nitida 9:441
nuda 9:441
nudiflora 9:441
oakesiana 9:441
oxyacantha 9:441
Pauls Scarlet 9:441
Plena 9:441
paucispina 8:366,368
pedicellata 6:371; 9:186,441
albicans 9:441
assurgens 9:441
ellwangeriana 9:441
 var. *robesoniana* 6:371
persimilis 9:441
phaenopyrum 9:441
Fastigiata 9:441
pinguis 9:441
pinnatifida 9:442
psilosa 9:442
porteri 9:442
pringleii 9:442
pruinosa 9:442
angulata 9:442
dissona 9:442
latiseptala 9:442
prunifolia 9:442
punctata 9:442
aurea 9:442
regalis 9:442
rivularis 9:442
rotundifolia 9:442
aboriginum 9:442
bicknellii 9:442
pubera 9:442
saturata 9:442
scitula 9:442
serrata 6:372
signata 9:442
spathulata 9:442
spatiosa 9:442
stolonifera 9:442
submollis 9:442
succulenta 9:442
macracantha 9:442
michiganensis 9:442
tortilis 6:369,372; 8:366,368
vegeta 8:366,368
verrucalis 9:442
virella 9:442
viridis 9:442
xanthophylla 9:442
Cressa 8:276,277
Cronartium 8:65
Crospiza 7:191

- fortis* 7:191
Crossopetalum 6:465
 microphyllum 6:465
Crotalaria 10:378,379
 biflora 10:378
 pumila 10:379
Croton 6:223; 7:303; 10:349
 bonplandianus 10:349
 glandulosus 10:349
 var. *septentrionalis* 10:349
Cruciferae 9:56; 10:135,343
Cryptomeria 9:442
 japonica 9:442
 Bandai-Sugi 9:442
 Compacta 9:442
 Globosa Nana 9:442
 Jindai-Sugi 9:442
 Monstrosa Nana 9:442
 Pygmea 9:442
 Vilmoriniana 9:442
Cucurbitaceae 10:345
Cudrania 9:442
 tricuspidata 9:442
Cunninghamia 9:442
 lanceolata 9:442
Cunuria 7:339
Cupressus 9:442
 bakeri 9:442
 matthewsii 9:442
Curatella 7:470
 americana 7:470
Cuscuta 6:187; 8:142,254; 10:343
 arvensis 8:142
 gronovii 10:343
 shinensis 6:187
 glabrior 8:142
Cutarexilum 6:243,342
 ellipticum 6:342
Cyanus 10:213
 minor 10:213
Cyathula 10:60
 achyranthoides 10:60
Cycas 10:240
Cyclonema 7:79
Cyclopogon 8:326
 laxiflorum 8:326
Cyclospermum 10:402
 leptophyllum 10:402
Cydonia 9:442
 oblonga 9:442
Cymaria 8:247,255
 idjenensis 8:247,255
Cymbalaria 10:217
 muralis 10:217
Cymbidium 8:369
 flabelliformis 8:369
Cynodon 8:215; 10:355
 dactylon 8:215; 10:355
- Cyperaceae* 9:337,481; 10:237,346,405
Cyperus 8:141; 9:217; 10:346,405
 compressus 10:346
 esculentus 9:217
 fuscus 10:346
 globulosus 10:346
 ovularis 10:405
 polystachos 10:346
 var. *tezensis* 10:346
 rotundus 10:346
 strigosus 10:346
 tria 10:346
 virens 10:405
Cyphomandra 9:348,349; 10:424,434-438,448-451
 angustifolia 10:438,451
 calycina 10:434
 corymbiflora 10:434
 diploconos 10:437
 divaricata 10:436
 hispida 10:437,438,451
 hypomalaca 9:349
 kleinii 10:435,450
 macrophylla 10:434,448
 maritima 10:436,450
 mortoniana 10:434,435,449
 oxyphylla 10:437
 patrum 10:435,450
 pinetorum 10:436,450
 reitzii 10:437,451
 villosa 9:348
Cyrilla 9:443
 racemiflora 9:443
Cyrillaceae 9:443
Cytarexilon 6:243
Cytarexilum 6:242,342,344
 ellipticum 6:342,344
Cytarezylon 6:242; 7:21
 scabrum 7:21
 scatrum 7:21
Cytarezylum 6:243
Cytharexilum 6:243,278,292,342,355; 7:25
 cinereum 6:355; 7:25
 paztlarense 6:278
 quadrangulare 6:278,292
 scariosum 6:342
Cytharezylon 6:242,251,253,286; 7:35
 cinereum 6:286
 quadrangulare 7:35
 teres 7:35
Cytharezylum 6:243
Cytharexilum 6:242,278,280,281; 7:10,34
 quadrangulare 6:278,280,281; 7:34
 teres 7:34
Cytisus 9:443; 10:405
 austriacus 9:443
 decumbens 9:443
 elongatus 9:443

- leiocarpus* 9:443
lindemannii 9:443
nigricans 9:443
praecox 9:443
purgans 9:443
ruthenicus 9:443
scoparius 9:443; 10:405
spinescens 9:443
supinus 9:443
- Dactyloctenium* 10:355
aegyptium 10:355
geminatum 10:355
- Dalea* 10:382,383
floridana 10:382
lemmoni 10:383
- Daphne* 9:443
barkwoodii 9:443
Somerset 9:443
caucasica 9:443
mantensiana 9:443
mezereum 9:443
Alba 9:443
- Daphnopsis* 8:18
- Dasyphyllum* 8:9
pitcairniaefolium 8:9
- Datura* 9:16; 10:398
meteloides 10:398
quercifolia 10:398
stramonium 10:398
var. *tatula* 10:398
- Daubentonia* 9:496
longifolia 9:496
punicea 9:496
- Daucus* 9:240; 10:403
carota 10:403
- Davallia* 9:443
involucrata 9:443
vilmoriniana 9:443
- Decaisnea* 9:443
fargesii 9:443
- Delphinium* 8:215,243; 9:135,316
x cultorum 9:316
- Dendropogon* 7:107
- Deniseia* 7:346
- Descurainia* 10:345
sophia 10:345
- Deuterocohnia* 10:48,50,478,479
chrysanthia 10:48,50
longipetala 10:478,479
- Deutzia* 9:443
candida 9:443
discolor 9:443
elegantissima 9:443
Conspicua 9:443
hypoglauca 9:443
kalmiaeefolia 9:443
lemoinei 9:443
- longifolia* 9:443
magnifica 9:443
Eburnea 9:443
Erecta 9:443
Formosa 9:443
Insignis 9:443
Longipetala 9:443
rosea 9:443
Grandiflora 9:443
Venusta 9:443
scabra 9:443
plena 9:443
vilmorinae 9:443
- Dewalquea* 6:53
gelindensis 6:53
- Diacrisia* 9:351
virginica 9:351
- Diandria* 10:212
- Dianthus* 6:253,361,392
- Dicaeoma* 8:280,441; 9:16,222
sarcobati 9:16
verbenicola 8:280,441; 9:222
- Dichondra* 10:347
repens 10:347
- Dichondraceae* 10:347
- Dichorisandra* 9:339
- Didymella* 9:222; 10:225
effusa 10:225
rehmii 9:222; 10:225
- Didynamia* 10:227
- Diervilla* 9:443
sessilifolia 9:443
- Digitaria* 10:356
adscendens 10:356
ischaemum 10:356
longifolia 10:356
sanguinalis 10:356
- Dinebra* 10:356
retroflexa 10:356
- Diodia* 8:276; 10:396
radula 10:396
teres 8:276
- Diolena* 9:414-416
allardi 9:415,416
amazonica 9:414
boliviensis 9:414,415
calciphila 9:415
pileoides 9:415
pluvialis 9:414,415
purpurea 9:415
spicata 9:415
stenophylla 9:415
- Diospyros* 7:186; 9:444
eteni 7:186
lotus 9:444
virginiana 9:444
- Diostea* 6:254,255; 7:305,307,308,310,311,
314,315,317,319,321,323,326,343,

- 344; 8:95,124,125,132,134,138;
 9:113,114,479*
chamaedryfolia 7:310
cinerascens 6:255; 7:307,308,319;
 8:132,138
filifolia 7:310,314
infuscata 7:310,314
junccea 6:254,255; 7:307,310,311,315,
 319,323,343,344; 8:134,138; 9:114
scirpea 7:310
scoparia 7:307,315,317,319; 8:138;
 9:113,114
stenophylla 7:310,314
valdiviana 7:310,311
Dipelta 9:444
 floribunda 9:444
Diplacus 6:234
Diplarpea 9:415
Diplotaxis 10:344
 siifolia 10:344
 tenuifolia 10:344
Dipsacus 10:225
 silvestris 10:225
 Dipterocarpaceae 7:135,137
Dipterocarpus 7:137
Dipyrena 7:307,310,311,314,315,321-326;
 8:95,133
 dentata 7:310,314,323
 glaberrima 7:315,323-325; 8:133
 gratissima 7:324
junccea 7:311
valdiviana 7:310,314,315,323
wilsonia 7:323,324
Disteganthus 7:109
 basi-lateralis 7:109
Distichlis 9:195
Ditrema 10:159
 occidentalis 10:159
Dodonaea 7:465
 eriocarpa 7:465
 var. sherffii 7:465
Donatia 7:140,165; 8:51
Dracocephalum 8:213,214
Drepanocarpus 7:186
 inundatus 7:186
Drymaria 8:369
 cubana 8:369
Dryopteris 9:55
 carvifolia 9:55
Duranta 6:281,284,289,292,349,352,359,
 412,414,417,465,494; 7:14,39-
 41,77,81,98,246,430; 9:186,188;
 10:164,239
 armata 6:392
buxifolia 6:349
dombeyana 9:186
 var. *espinosae* 9:186
ilicifolia 6:412
integrifolia 7:430
joergensenii 6:417
jörgensenii 6:417
plumieri 6:281,289,292,359; 7:40;
 10:164
repens 6:292; 7:81,430; 10:164,239
 var. *alba* 7:239
 var. *integritifolia* 7:430
 var. *serrata* 7:81
spinosa 6:352
stenostachya 7:40,41
triacantha 6:352,414
Duvaua 8:342,354
pleuropogon 8:342,354
Dyckia 7:109,111,256; 8:9; 10:50,478,
 479,485,488
desmetiana 8:9
floribunda 7:256; 10:50
gilliesii 7:256
mello-barretoi 7:109,111
odorata 10:485,488
sordida 7:109
Dysphania 10:348
plantagineella 10:348
Dysphaniaceae 10:348
Dysodia 10:335
papposa 10:335
Ebenaceae 9:444
Echinochloa 10:356,357
 colonum 10:356
crus-galli 10:356,357
 var. *mitis* 10:357
 var. *zeelayensis* 10:357
Echites 6:13
 circinalis 6:13
leptoloba 6:13
Echium 10:325,326
 italicum 10:325
vulgare 10:325,326
Eclipta 10:336
 alba 10:336
 erecta 10:336
Egeria 9:481,483-485; 10:237
fluctans 9:481,485
Ehretia 6:361,428,474; 7:13,14,481; 8:331,
 354
articulata 7:13,14
montevidensis 6:474
tinifolia 6:361
venulosa 8:331,354
Ehretiaceae 6:361,428,431; 7:23,25,52,
 380,475
Elaeagnaceae 9:444; 10:252
Elaeagnus 9:444
 angustifolia 9:444
montana 9:444
ovata 9:444

- multiflora* 9:444
umbellata 9:444
- Elaeocarpaceae 6:360
- Eleocharis* 9:481,483,484; 10:405
atropurpurea 10:405
- Eleusine* 10:357
indica 10:357
- Elionurus* 8:141
viridulus 8:141
- Elsholtzia* 9:444
stauntonii 9:444
- Elsinoë* 7:346
- Elytranthales 7:139
- Elytraria* 8:139,141; 10:91
bromoides 8:141
imbricata 10:91
squamosa 8:139
- Emelista* 10:159
tora 10:159
- Encelia* 10:339
lagascaeformis 10:339
- Encholirium* 10:479
spectabile 10:479
- Endothenia* 9:351
herbesana 9:351
- Engelhardtia* 7:441
oxyptera 7:441
- Enkianthus* 9:444
campanulatus 9:444
- Enneapogon* 10:357
desvauzii 10:357
- Ephedra* 7:306,318; 9:477
- Epicampes* 8:211
- Epidendrum* 8:369
flabelliformis 8:369
- Epilobium* 9:217; 10:390
coloratum 9:217
hirsutum 10:390
- Equisetaceae 10:348
- Equisetum* 10:348
arvense 10:348
- Eragrostis* 8:277; 10:357-359
atherstonei 10:358
atherstonii 10:357
barrelieri 10:358
cilianensis 10:358
curvula 10:358
diffusa 10:359
horizontalis 10:358
pectinacea 10:359
pilosa 10:359
poaeoides 10:359
unioloides 10:359
- Ericaceae 9:437,444,449,450,455; 10:241,
246,267,268,270
- Erigeron* 9:5,6
bonariensis 9:5
var. *leiothecus* 9:5
- var. *meridensis* 9:5
caldasi 9:6
ecuadoriensis 9:6
hirtopilosus 9:6
pellitus 9:6
popayanensis 9:5
spathulatum 9:6
subspicatus 9:5
sulcatus 9:5
var. *columbianus* 9:5
trihecatactis 9:5
uliginosus 9:5
var. *hirsutus* 9:5
weddellianus 9:6
var. *rosuloides* 9:6
- Erineum* 7:192,289
croceum 7:192,289
pallidum 7:192
- Erinus* 9:197,367,388,394-396,399; 10:112,
113,194,314,319,407,408,413
laciniatus 9:197,388,394,395,399; 10:
112,113,194
peruvianus 10:314,319,367,407,408,
413
- Eriocaulaceae 8:455
- Eriocaulon* 7:86-88,90,119; 8:159,386-
388; 9:241,350
brevifolium 8:387
brevipedunculatum 9:350
var. *longipes* 9:350
- congolense* 8:386
guineense 8:386
hirsutulum 8:387
kunthii 7:90
latifolium 8:387
f. *proliferum* 8:387
longifolium 7:86; 8:387
f. *viviparum* 7:86
- minusculum* 8:159
modestum 8:387
pellucidum 8:455
septangulare 9:241
sexangulare 8:387,388
f. *viviparum* 8:388
stellulatum 7:119
var. *laosense* 7:119
thailandicum 7:88
- Eriochloa* 10:359,360
gracilis 10:359
punctata 10:360
- Eriophyes* 9:222
- Erodium* 10:350
cicutarium 10:350
- Eryngium* 8:141; 10:403
campestre 10:403
- Erysibe* 10:225
cichoriacearum 10:225
- Erysimum* 8:176,377; 10:344

- officinale* 8:176,377
repandum 10:344
- Erysiphe* 8:142,280,441; 9:222,351; 10:88,219
cichoracearum 8:142,280,441; 9:222,351;
 10:88,219
- Erythrina* 6:175; 8:41,63
ovalifolia 6:175
- Erythrozylon* 6:300
retusum 6:300
- Escalloniaceae* 7:40
- Espeletia* 10:454
- Eucalyptus* 10:240
cinerea 10:240
macarthuri 10:240
macarthuri x *cinerea* 10:240
- Eucommia* 9:444
ulmoides 9:444
- Eucommiaceae* 9:444
- Euglenales* 10:237
- Euglenidae* 10:237
- Eulalia* 6:176
japonica 6:176
- Euonymus* 9:444
alata 9:444
Compacta 9:444
Korean Form 9:444
bungeana 9:444
Pendula 9:444
Semipersistens 9:444
- europaea* 9:444
- fortunei* 9:444
Carriere 9:444
Colorata 9:444
Gracilis 9:444
Vegeta 9:444
- kiautschovicica* 9:444
- latifolia* 9:444
- maackii* 9:444
- nanus* 9:444
turkestanicus 9:444
- obovatus* 9:444
- oxyphylla* 9:444
- sachalinensis* 9:444
- verrucosa* 9:444
- yedoensis* 9:444
- Eupatorium* 7:298; 8:327; 10:336
gibbosum 8:327
hyssopifolium 10:336
nervosum 8:327
purpureum 10:336
serotinum 10:336
triplinerve 8:327
verbenaefolium 7:298
- Euphorbia* 7:81,429; 9:56; 10:217,349,350
candelabrum 7:81
chamaesyce 10:349
dentata 10:349
esula 10:349
- falcata* 10:349
glomerifera 10:349
hernariaefolia 10:350
hirta 10:350
hypericifolia 10:349
hyssopifolia 10:350
maculata 10:350
marginata 10:350
preslii 10:350
prostrata 10:349
stygiana 10:217
supina 10:350
vermiculata 10:350
- Euphorbiaceae* 6:306; 7:137; 9:432,446;
 10:251,348
- Euverbeneae* 8:125
- Evodia* 9:444
hupehensis 9:444
- Evolvulus* 10:343
filipes 10:343
- Exochorda* 9:444,445
giraldii 9:444
korolkowii 9:444
racemosa 9:444
 The Bride 9:444
serratifolia 9:445
- Fabaceae* 7:143; 10:219
- Fagaceae* 9:435,445; 10:350
- Fagara* 6:506; 7:142
avicennae 7:142
melanorachis 6:506
- Fagus* 9:445
grandifolia 9:445
montana 9:445
sylvatica 9:445
Asplenifolia 9:445
Atropunicea 9:445
Latifolia 9:445
Pendula 9:445
Rohan 9:445
Roseo-marginata 9:445
- Falckia* 7:356
repens 7:356
- Festuca* 6:235; 10:225,296
dolichophylla 10:296
rubra 10:225
- Ficus* 6:67; 7:5; 8:40
carica 6:67
sycomorus 6:67
- Imbristylis* 8:141; 10:406
autumnalis 10:406
baldwiniana 10:406
- Flacourtiaceae* 6:306,361; 7:113
- Flaveria* 10:336
trinervia 10:336
- Floscopia* 9:339
- Flourensia* 6:297; 8:151

- Foeniculum* 10:403
vulgare 10:403
- Fontanesia* 9:445
fortunei 9:445
- Forsteronia* 6:65-67
amazonica 6:65-67
duckei 6:65
propinqua 6:67
spicata 6:67
tarapotensis 6:66,67
- Forestiera* 8:366,368; 9:445
acuminata 8:366,368; 9:445
neo-mexicana 9:445
texana 8:368
- Forsythia* 9:445
europea 9:445
intermedia 9:445
Mertensiana 9:445
Primulina 9:445
intermedia x *japonica* *saxatilis* 9:445
- japonica* 9:445
saxatilis 9:445
- ovata* 9:445
Robusta 9:445
- suspensa* 9:445
atrocaulis 9:445
Nymans 9:445
Decipiens 9:445
Fortunei 9:445
- viridissima* 9:445
Bronxensis 9:445
koreana 9:445
- Fosterella* 7:169,171,172,177; 8:500,501;
 10:49,51
albicans 7:171
aletroides 7:171
gracilis 7:171
graminea 7:171
micrantha 7:171,177; 10:49,51
pearcei 7:172
penduliflora 7:172
petiolata 7:172
rojasii 7:172
rusbyi 7:172
schindosperma 8:500
villosula 7:172
weberbaueri 7:172; 8:501
weddelliana 7:172
- Fothergilla* 9:445
major 9:445
- Fouqueria* 8:477
- Fragaria* 10:395
virginica 10:395
- Frankenia* 8:276,277; 9:31
lignosa 9:31
- Frankliniella* 9:351
tritici 9:351
- Fraxinus* 6:507; 9:445,446
- americana* 9:445
Ascidia 9:445
angustifolia 9:445
australis 9:445
Monophylla 9:445
biltmoreana 9:445
bungeana 9:445
championii 6:507
chinensis 9:445
acuminata 9:445
rhynchophylla 9:445
 subsect. *Euornus* 6:507
excelsior 9:445,446
Diversifolia 9:445
Pendula 9:446
holotricha 9:446
longicuspis 9:446
nigra 9:446
ornus 9:446
 sect. *Ornus* 6:507
pennsylvanica 9:446
subintegerrima 9:446
platypoda 9:446
pubinervis 9:446
quadrangularis 9:446
retusa 6:507
 var. *henryana* 6:507
 var. *integra* 6:507
sogdiana 9:446
texensis 9:446
tomentosa 9:446
velutina 9:446
- Froelichia* 10:324
gracilis 10:324
- Fuchsia* 6:450
- Fuirena* 10:406
coeruleascens 10:406
- Gaiadendron* 7:3
- Gaillardia* 9:352
pulchella 9:352
 var. *picta* 9:352
- Galega* 10:379
officinalis 10:379
- Galium* 8:439; 10:395
aparine 8:439; 10:395
tricorne 10:395
- Ganophyllum* 6:40
falcatum 6:40
- Garrettia* 6:133
- Gaylussacia* 8:162
- Genista* 9:446
tinctoria 9:446
humilior 9:446
Plena 9:446
- Gentiana* 8:279
bracteosa 8:279
- Geraniaceae* 10:350

- Geranium* 9:15; 8:213; 10:351
carolinianum 8:213
rotundifolium 10:351
- Gerardia* 10:397
purpurea 10:397
- Gesneriaceae* 7:397
- Ghinia* 8:126,132,176,177,375,376; 10:91
curassavica 8:132,176,177,375,376
- Ginkgo* 9:446
biloba 9:446
Pendula 9:446
- Ginkoaceae* 9:446
- Gladiolus* 9:316
x hortulanus 9:316
- Glandularia* 7:85; 8:95,96,122,123,207,216,
 274,426-428; 9:26,40,45,46,67,
 76,121,127,129-131,135,287,299,
 301,302,389; 10:111,122,124,130,
 135-137,146,189,190,286,288,291,
 293,294,299-301,313-315,410,411,
 493,504
aubletia 8:427,428
bipinnatifida 8:207,216
canadensis 8:428
caroliniana 8:426,427
crithmifolia 9:46
disecta 9:67
dissecta 9:67; 10:189
drummondii 8:428
flava 9:121
glandularia 9:127
glandulifera 9:127
glutinosa 9:129; 10:411
gooddingii 9:131,135
hookeriana 9:299,301
incisa 10:111
laciniate 7:85; 9:45,46,76,130,302,389;
 10:137,189,190,301
laciiniata x *dissecta* 10:189
laciiniata x *phlogiflora* 9:76
lamberti 8:428
lambertii 8:428
macrocephala 10:288
maritima 10:122
megapotamica 10:130,411
mendocina 10:135,136,294,313
microphylla 10:146
obletia 8:427,428
origenes 10:286
parodii 10:293,313
parodii x *mendocina* 10:313
pecakii 8:274; 9:131
perakii 9:131; 10:189,190,299,301
perakii x *laciiniata* 10:189,190
peruviana 7:85; 9:40; 10:314,315
peruviana x *phlogiflora* 9:40
phlogiflora 10:493
phlogiphlora 9:40,76; 10:493
- platensis* 10:504
pubera 9:26
santiaguensis 8:274; 9:45,46,131
santiaguensis x *laciniata* 9:45,46
santiaguensis x *pecakii* 8:274
tampensis 10:124
- Glandulosa* 8:96; 8:429
canadensis 8:429
- Gleditsia* 9:446
aquatica 9:446
japonica 9:446
texana 9:446
triacanthos 9:446
Nana 9:446
Skyline 9:446
Sunburst 9:446
- Glochidion* 9:446
puberum 9:446
- Gloeosporium* 7:42
cytharezyli 7:42
- Glomeropitcairnia* 10:49,51
penduliflora 10:49,51
- Glossocarya* 7:81
puberula 7:81
- Glycine* 10:379
max 10:379
- Gmelina* 6:305,324-326; 8:14
arborea 8:14
f. dentata 8:14
asiatica 6:305
brassii 6:324
inermis 6:305
lepidota 6:325
 var. *lanceolata* 6:325
smithii 6:326
- Gnaphalium* 8:277,378; 9:407,469
chilense 8:378
- Gochnatia* 8:325,327,328
buchii 8:327
obovata 8:327
oligantha 8:325
picardae 8:327
rosei 8:328
tortuensis 8:328
- Gomphrena* 9:301; 10:324
celoriooides 10:324
dispersa 10:324
globosa 10:324
- Gonzalagunia* 7:65
brachyantha 7:65
- Gonzalea* 6:396
glabra 6:396
- Goodeniaceae* 6:321
- Gossypium* 10:387
herbaceum 10:387
- Gouldia* 7:465-467
axillaris 7:466,467
f. glabrifolia 7:466

- var. hawaiiensis* 7:466
f. lancifolia 7:466
var. microphylla 7:467
var. nodosa 7:466
cordata 7:466
var. acuminata 7:466
var. molokaiensis 7:466
var. nealae 7:466
hillebrandii 7:466,467
f. eunodosa 7:466
f. glabrifolia 7:466
var. hawaiiensis 7:466
f. lancifolia 7:466
f. microphylla 7:467
var. nodosa 7:466
var. typica 7:466,467
ovata 7:466
var. heterophylla 7:466
var. kalaupapa 7:466
var. lydgatei 7:466
var. makawaoensis 7:466
var. maunahui 7:466
var. membrancea 7:466
var. oahuensis 7:466
var. obovata 7:466
var. petiolata 7:466
var. punaula 7:466
var. russii 7:466
var. santalifolia 7:466
var. storeyi 7:466
var. suehiroae 7:466
terminalis 7:466
f. acuminata 7:466
var. cordata 7:466
f. heterophylla 7:466
var. kaala 7:466
f. kalaupapa 7:466
f. lydgatei 7:466
f. makawaoensis 7:466
f. maunahui 7:466
f. membranacea 7:466
f. molokaiensis 7:466
f. nealae 7:466
f. oahuensis 7:466
f. obovata 7:466
var. ovata 7:466
f. petiolata 7:466
f. punaula 7:466
f. russii 7:466
f. santalifolia 7:466
f. storeyi 7:466
f. suehiroae 7:466
Grabowskia 6:254,255
acida 9:413
Graffenrieda 8:168; 9:409,412,413
calyptrelloides 9:409,412,413
candelabrum 9:413
chrysandra 9:412,413
denticulata 9:413
moritziana 9:412,413
parviflora 9:413
patenta 9:412
rotundifolia 8:168
weddellii 9:412
Gramineae 9:56,241; 10:244,351
Gravisia 8:217-219,225
aquilega 8:217-219
var. aquilega 8:217,219
var. chrysocoma 8:217,219
brassicoides 8:217
chrysocoma 8:219
constantinii 8:217
fosteriana 8:217,218,225
lanjouwii 8:217
rubens 8:217,218,225
Greigia 7:106,111; 8:226,229; 10:484
amazonica 8:226,229
aristeguietiae 7:106,111
danielii 8:226
mulfordii 10:484
var. macrantha 10:484
var. mulfordii 10:484
sodiroana 7:106
Grewia 9:446
biloba 9:446
parviflora 9:446
Guadua 10:162
flabellata 10:162
Guapira 7:186
Guarea 8:326
trichilioides 8:326
Guettarda 7:74,403
Guillemina 10:324
densa 10:324
Guizotia 10:336
abyssinica 10:336
Gutierrezia 8:151
Guttiferae 9:448
Guzmania 6:433,435-438,442,443; 7:105,
 107,108,111,174,419,427; 9:248,
 259; 10:49-51,479
aequitorialis 6:435,442
asplundii 6:436,442
bipartita 6:437,443
calamifolia 6:435,436
cardinalis 7:105
compacta 6:437
cylindrica 6:437
delicatula 6:433,442
fosteriana 7:107,111
gloriosa 7:111
hedychroides 6:438
lingulata 7:105,106
var. lingulata 7:105
var. cardinalis 7:105
var. flammea 7:105

- var. minor** 7:105
var. splendens 7:105
minor 7:105
var. flammea 7:105
ororiense 7:175
plumieri 7:419; 10:49,51
septata 6:437,443
squarrosa 7:108
steyermarkii 7:419,427
striata 6:438,443
strobilantha 7:107
variegata 7:108
virescens 10:50,51,479
wrightii 7:174
xipholepis 9:248,259
- Gymnocladus* 9:446
dioicus 9:446
- Gymnospermae* 10:91
- Gynastrum* 7:186
- Hackelochloa* 10:360
granularis 10:360
- Hadongia* 7:77
eberhardtii 7:77
- Haemadictyon* 6:13
acutifolium 6:13
- Halesia* 9:446
carolina 9:446
diptera 9:446
monticola 9:446
Rosea 9:446
Vestita 9:446
- Halimodendron* 9:446
halodendron 9:446
- Halodendron* 7:140,141,210,274
thouarsi 7:210
thouarsii 7:210,274
- Halodendrum* 7:140,210,215
- Hamamelidaceae* 9:445,447,451,456
- Hammamelidaceae* 9:439
- Hamamelis* 9:447
japonica 9:447
 Flavo-purpurascens 9:447
Zuccariniana 9:447
mollis 9:447
Superba 9:447
verhalis 9:447
virginiana 9:447
- Hebenstreitia* 7:361; 8:131,375
erinoidea 8:375
- Hechtia* 8:1-10,13; 10:45,51,482,487
argentea 8:4,8
bracteata 8:8
capituligera 8:4,8
caudata 8:2,5,13
confusa 8:4,9
conzattiana 8:3,7
cordylinoides 8:6
- desmetiana* 8:4,9
dichroantha 8:1,4,10
elliptica 8:1,3,7
epigyna 8:4,9
fosteriana 8:3,8,13; 10:482
galeottii 8:3,6
gamopetala 8:4,9
ghiesbrechtii 8:9
glabra 8:2,3,6; 10:482
glomerata 8:4,9
glymiana 10:45,51
guatemalensis 8:1,4,10
jaliscana 10:482,487
laevis 10:482,487
lanata 8:2,5,13
laxissima 8:4,9
liebmanni 8:4
lindmaniooides 8:3,7
lundelliorum 8:3,7
macrophylla 8:8
marnier-lapostellei 8:4,9
matudai 8:2,6
melanocarpa 8:2,5
mexicana 8:3,7
meziana 8:4,9
montana 8:2,3,6
mooreana 8:2,5
morreniana 8:9
myriantha 8:8
pedicellata 8:2,4,6
pitcairniaefolia 8:9
podantha 8:2,4
pringlei 8:6
purpusii 8:7
reflexa 8:3,7
reticulata 8:2,6; 10:482
roezlii 8:9
rosea 8:4,9
roseana 8:2,6
scariosa 8:1,3,7
schottii 8:3,8
sphaeroblasta 8:3,7
stenopetala 8:3,6
suaveolens 8:3,7
subalata 8:2,5
tehuacana 8:4
texensis 8:3,7
tillandsioides 8:3,7
zacatecae 8:3,8
- Hedera* 9:447
helix 9:447
- Hedeoma* 8:214
camporum 8:214
- Helenium* 8:215,243; 9:135,283; 10:337
amarum 10:337
hoopesii 8:215,243; 9:135
montanum 9:283
tenuifolium 10:337

- Helianthus* 8:254; 9:217; 10:336,337
annuus 8:254; 10:336
grosseserratus 9:217
laetiflorus 10:337
lenticularis 10:336
tuberous 10:337
Heliothrips 9:351
haemorrhoidalis 9:351
Heliotropiaceae 8:128,141; 10:218
Heliotropium 7:37,303,309; 10:326,374
arborescens 7:303,309
curassavicum 10:326
europeum 10:326,374
indicum 10:326
peruvianum 7:37
procumbens 10:326
Helleranthus 8:96
Helwingia 9:447
japonica 9:447
Hemiptelea 9:447
davidii 9:447
Hemisanteria 6:72
rostrata 6:72
Hemitarsonemus 9:351
latus 9:351
Hemizonia 8:141
fasciculata 8:141
Henriettella 7:243
tobagensis 7:243
triflora 7:243
Hepetis 8:224; 10:43,44,51
angustifolia 8:224; 10:43,44,51
bromeliifolia 10:43,51
latifolia 10:44,51
pyramidalis 10:44,51
Hermbstaedtia 10:324
elegans 10:324
Herniaria 10:328
cineraria 10:328
glabra 10:328
Heterodera 9:351
marioni 9:351
Heteropteris 6:506
Heterosperma 10:337
pinnatum 10:337
Heterospermum 10:337
Heterotrichum 8:171,172
lucidum 8:172
macrodon 8:172
racemosum 8:171,172
rostratum 8:172
strigosum 8:172
Hexisea 8:326
reflexa 8:326
Hexiseae 8:326
Hibiscus 9:447; 10:387
moscheutos 10:387
syriacus 9:447
Coelestis 9:447
Comte de Flandres 9:447
De la Reine 9:447
Edward Bellamy 9:447
Hamabo 9:447
Purpurascens 9:447
Ranunculaeflora Plenus 9:447
Ruber Plenissimus 9:447
Snowdrift 9:447
W.R. Smith 9:447
Hierobotama 7:300,302
inflata 7:302
Hierobotana 7:302,305,321,326; 8:95,126,
132,134,472; 9:31; 10:148
inflata 7:302; 8:132,134,472; 9:31;
10:148
Hierobotoma 7:300,302
inflata 7:302
Hierotama 7:301
Hierotoma 7:301,302
inflata 7:302
Hilairanthus 7:140,166
nitidus 7:166
tomentosus 7:166
Hilaria 9:28
mutica 9:28
Hippocastanaceae 9:430
Hohenbergia 7:249-254,257; 8:219; 10:49,5
abbreviata 7:250,253,257
antillana 7:250,253
attenuata 7:250,253
brittoniana 7:250,251
caymanensis 7:251,254
chrysocoma 8:219
distans 7:250,253
eriostachya 7:250,251
fawcettii 7:250,251
gnetacea 7:250,252
inermis 7:250,252
jamaicana 7:250,251,257
laesslei 7:251,253,254
negrilensis 7:251,254
penduliflora 7:251,254; 10:49,51
polyccephala 7:250,252
portoricensis 7:150,253
proctori 7:250,252,257
spinulosa 7:251,254
urbaniana 7:250,252
Holcus 8:254; 10:360
halapensis 8:254
lanatus 10:360
Holmskioldia 8:58; 10:164
sanguinea 8:58
f. citrina 8:58
Holodiscus 9:447
discolor 9:447
Hoplophytum 7:256
purpureo-roseum 7:256

- suaveolens* 7:256
Hordeum 10:225, 360, 361
 hystriz 10:360
 leporinum 10:361
 murinum 10:225
 vulgare 10:361
Hormocalyx 9:424
Hosta 6:159; 7:379-382, 386-389
 caerulea 7:381
 grandiflora 7:382
 latifolia 7:388, 389
 longifolia 7:386, 387
 miquelii 7:389
 odorata 6:159
 ventricosa 7:380, 389
Hostia 7:382
 grandifolia 7:382
Hovenia 9:447
 dulcis 9:447
Humulus 10:327
 japonica 10:327
 lupulus 10:327
Hydrangea 9:447
 arborescens 9:447
 Grandiflora 9:447
 bretschneideri 9:447
 glabrescens 9:447
 cineraria 9:447
 Sterilis 9:447
 macrophylla 9:447
 paniculata 9:447
 Grandiflora 9:447
 Praecox 9:447
 petiolaris 9:447
 quercifolia 9:447
 sargentiana 9:447
 serrata 9:447
 Rosalba 9:447
 xanthoneura 9:447
 wilsonii 9:447
Hydrocotyle 10:412
Hydrophyllaceae 8:141; 10:372
Hymenocallis 8:369
 arenicola 8:369
 praticola 8:369
 stenophylla 8:369
Hypocoum 10:390
 pendulum 10:390
Hypericaceae 7:137; 10:372
Hypericum 8:378; 9:448, 469; 10:217, 224, 372
 anagalloides 8:378
 boeticum 10:217
 gentianoides 10:372
 gymnanthum 10:372
 kalmanum 9:448
 patulum 9:448
 forrestii 9:448
 perforatum 9:469; 10:224
Hypochoeris 10:337
 radicata 10:337
Hypoxidaceae 6:445
Hyptis 10:60
 pectinata 10:60
Icetia 9:351
 purchasi 9:351
Illefronsia 6:80
 digitata 6:80
Ilex 6:290, 413, 414, 465; 7:93; 8:369; 9:448
 aquifolium 9:448
 ciliostiplosa 9:448
 coriacea 8:369
 crenata 9:448
 Buxifolia 9:448
 Nummularia 9:448
 decidua 9:448
 geniculata 9:448
 glabra 9:448
 Compacta 9:448
 microphylla 6:465
 montana 9:448
 opaca 6:290, 413; 7:93; 9:448
 Clark 9:448
 Tom Brown 9:448
 pedunculosa 9:448
 continentalis 9:448
 subavenia 8:369
 scopulorum 6:414
 serrata 9:448
 sugeroiki 9:448
 verticillata 9:448
Indigofera 7:360; 9:448; 10:379
 amblyantha 9:448
 purdomii 9:448
 gerardiana 9:448
 incarnata 9:448
 Alba 9:448
 kirilowii 9:448
 trifoliata 10:379
Inga 6:305; 7:5; 8:24
Inula 9:241; 10:337
 graveolens 9:241
 helenium 10:337
Ipomoea 7:188, 217, 275; 8:394, 487; 10:343
 angustifolia 10:343
 campanulata 7:188, 217, 275
 nil 10:343
Irene 6:362, 385; 7:75, 192
 longipoda 6:362, 385
 sepula 7:192
Irenina 6:176; 8:65
 depokensis 8:65
 vilis 6:176
Iris 9:217
Ischaemum 10:361
 ciliare 10:361

- rugosum* 10:361
Isoetes 9:239,240
 howellii 9:240
Ittonida 8:142
 verbenaef 8:142
Iva 10:337
 frutescens 10:337
Izora 7:487
 floribunda 7:487

Jacaranda 6:444
 acutifolia 6:444
 ovalifolia 6:444
Jacquinia 6:414
Jambosa 7:209
 lanceolata 7:209
 vulgaris 7:209
Jamesia 9:448
 americana 9:448
Janellia 7:325
 asparagoides 7:325
Jasminum 7:40
 arborescens 7:40
Jatropha 6:423; 7:429,430; 10:119
 cinerea 7:430
 gossypifolia 6:423
 vernicosa 7:429
Juglandaceae 9:435,448; 10:244
Juglans 9:448
 cinerea 9:448
 major 9:448
 mandshurica 9:448
 microcarpa 9:448
 nigra 9:448
 Laciñata 9:448
 regia 9:448
 Gligor 9:448
Juncaceae 10:405
Juncus 8:141,276; 9:70,196,283,295; 10:405
 acutus 9:70
 marginatus 10:405
 tenuis 8:276
Junellia 7:258,308,311,323-325; 8:124-
 126,130-140,176,177,256; 9:44,114;
 10:147
 ser. *Acerosae* 8:125
 alatocarpa 8:130
 ameghinoi 8:130,139
 aretioides 8:130
 asparagoides 7:325; 8:130,131,176
 aspera 7:323-325; 8:130; 9:44
 azoreloffoides 8:130
 bisulcata 8:130
 bryoides 8:131
 caespitosa 8:131,136
 cedroides 8:132
 comberi 8:132
 connatibracteata 8:132

 f. glomerata 8:132
 f. rosulata 8:132
digitata 8:132
diversifolia 8:132
dolichothysa 8:132
echeagarayi 8:133,137
erinacea 8:133
 group *Erinaceae* 8:125
glauca 7:308; 8:133; 9:114
 var. *cisandina* 8:133
hayekii 8:130
hystrix 8:134
illapelina 8:134,138
intricata 8:134
juniperina 8:135,176
 var. *grisea* 8:135
lavandulaefolia 8:132,135
 var. *colchaguensis* 8:135
ligustrina 8:134,135
micrantha 8:136
minima 8:136,137
minutifolia 8:136,137,139; 10:147
mulinoides 8:136
patagonica 8:130,136,137,256
pseudojuncea 8:135,137,139,177; 9:114
punctulata 8:137
 ser. *Pungentes* 8:125
pygmaea 8:137
scirpea 7:311
 group *Selaginoideae* 8:125
selaginoides 8:130,137,138
 group *Seriphioideae* 8:125
seriphioides 8:130,133,134,138
serpallifolia 8:138
silvestrii 8:138
spathulata 8:136,138,139; 9:114
spegazzinii 7:**258**; 8:136
spissa 8:139
struthionum 8:139
succulentifolia 8:139
tetragonocalyx 8:139
thymifolia 8:139,177
tridactyla 8:139
tridactylites 8:139
tridens 8:131,139
trifurcata 8:140
ulicina 8:140
uniflora 8:140
 var. *glabriuscula* 8:140
wilczekii 8:132,140
Juniperus 7:376; 8:277; 9:134,135,448;
 10:303
 chinensis 9:448
 Blue Cloud 9:448
 Iowa 9:448
 Mountbatten 9:448
 communis 9:448
 Hornibrook 9:448

- Oblongo-pendula* 9:448
Stricta 9:448
Suecica Nana 9:449
horizontalis 9:449
 Alpine 9:449
 Plumosa 9:449
macrocarpa 9:449
x media 9:449
 Albo-globosa 9:449
Arbuscula 9:449
Compacta 9:449
Globosa 9:449
Pfitzeriana 9:449
plumosa 9:449
rigida 9:449
sabina 9:449
 Hicks 9:449
 Tamariscifolia 9:449
scopulorum 9:449
 Blue Haven 9:449
 Pathfinder 9:449
sheppardii 9:449
 Pyramidalis 9:449
sphaerica 9:449
 Keteleer 9:449
 neaboriensis 9:449
 pseudo-mas 9:449
squamata 9:449
 fargesii 9:449
utahensis 9:135,449
virginiana 9:449
 Aurea 9:449
Burk 9:449
Canaert 9:449
crebra 9:449
Cupressifolia 9:449
Elegantissima 9:449
Glauca 9:449
Globosa 9:449
Hill 9:449
Koster 9:449
Pendula 9:449
Pyramidalis Glauca 9:449
Pyramidalis Viridis 9:449
Schott 9:449
Tripartita 9:449
Venusta 9:449
- Kaempfera* 10:90
Kalaharia 10:164
 uncinata 10:164
Kallstroemia 10:404
 intermedia 10:404
Kalmia 9:449
 latifolia 9:449
Kalopanax 9:449
 pictus 9:449
Kandelia 7:143
- rheedii* 7:143
Keithia 9:476
 lavanduloides 9:476
Kerria 9:449
 japonica 9:449
 Picta 9:449
Kickxia 10:396
 elatine 10:396
Killipia 7:240
Kitarexulon 6:242,251
Koeleria 10:361
 phleoides 10:361
Koelreuteria 9:450
 paniculata 9:450
Kornutia 7:376
Kyllingia 10:347
 brevifolia 10:347
- Labiatae* 6:251; 7:136,141,379,401; 8:126,
 257; 9:241,444,469; 10:91,372
Laburnum 9:450
 alpinum 9:450
 walteri 9:450
Lachemilla 9:345,346
 sect. *Apanoides* 9:345
 frigida 9:345
 subsect. *Pachyrrhizae* 9:345
 pedicellata 9:345
 procumbens 9:346
 var. *andina* 9:346
 uniflora 9:349
Lachnocaulon 8:160
 anceps 8:160
 f. *glabrescens* 8:160
 digynum 8:160
 glabrum 8:160
Laguncularia 6:255; 7:143,184,186,187,
 191,231,286,288
 racemosa 6:255; 7:143,184,186,191,
 231,286,288
Lamiaceae 6:251; 7:136,141,379; 8:128,
 140,141; 9:44,190,407
Lamium 10:372,373
 amplexicaule 10:372
 purpureum 10:373
Lamproconus 10:30,34,35,45,51
 altensteinii 10:35,51
 aurantiacus 10:41,51
 giganteus 10:35,51
 jacksonii 10:30,51
 maidifolius 10:34,51
 undulatus 10:45,51
 warszcewiczei 10:35,51
Landularia 9:46
 crithmifolia 9:46
Lantana 6:327; 7:315; 8:134,139,160-
 162; 9:7,99,184,188,289; 10:110,
 132,146,164,239

- brasiliensis* 6:327
 var. *septentrionalis* 6:327
camara 10:110,239
 var. *aculeata* 10:239
 var. *angustifolia* 10:110
cujabensis 9:186
 var. *parvifolia* 9:186
galpiniana 10:164
hirta 8:134,160
 f. *ternata* 8:160
hispida 9:99
 f. *alba* 9:99
kingii 8:161
macropoda 9:7
 f. *albiflora* 9:7
mearnsii 10:164
microphylla 10:146
montevidensis 8:162
petitiana 8:161
 var. *subglabrescens* 8:161
rugosa 10:164
salvifolia 10:164
sellowiana 9:289
tiliaeefolia 8:139
trifolia 6:327; 10:164
 f. *albiflora* 6:327
velutina 8:161; 9:99
 f. *albifructa* 9:99
 f. *violacea* 8:161
venturi 9:184
Laportea 8:375
 canadensis 8:375
Lappa 10:216
 officinalis 10:216
Lardizabalaceae 9:431,443
Larrea 6:297; 8:215,277,471,477; 9:15,163,
 301; 10:166
cuneifolia 9:301
Larix 9:450
 decidua 9:450
 Flore Alba 9:450
polonica 9:450
Pyramidalis 9:450
eurolepis 9:450
gmelini 9:450
japonica 9:450
laricina 9:450
leptolepis 9:450
occidentalis 9:450
sibirica 9:450
Lasioptera 9:461
verbena 9:461
Lathyrus 10:380
aphaca 10:380
inconspicuus 10:380
Lavandula 7:393; 8:257
burmannii 8:257
spica 7:393
- Lauraceae* 6:305; 9:451; 10:251,375
Laurocerasus 7:37
 officinalis 7:37
Laurus 8:329,342,354
caustica 8:329,342,354
Leandra 7:233-235; 9:413
cogniauxii 7:233
cuatresasasii 7:234,235
 subsp. *cuatrecasasii* 7:234
 subsp. *occidentalis* 7:234,235
lehmannii 7:235
melanodesma 7:235
nervosa 7:234,235
purpurascens 7:233
subseriata 7:235
Lecanora 6:68
Lecythidaceae 7:137
Leguminosae 9:56,346,431,434,436-439,
 443,446,448,450,452,456; 10:249,
 252,270,375,405
Leiothrix 8:162
argyroderma 8:162
 var. *brevipes* 8:162
fluminensis 8:162
 var. *puberula* 8:162
Leitneria 9:450
floridana 9:450
Leitneriaceae 9:450
Lemna 10:387
minor 10:387
Lemnaceae 10:387
Lens 10:380
culinaris 10:380
Lenzites 6:385
gussonei 6:385
Lepidium 9:164; 10:225,344,345
campestre 10:344
draba 10:225,344
graminifolium 10:344
hyssopifolium 10:345
sativum 10:345
virginianum 9:164
virginicum 10:344
Leptalix 6:507
retusa 6:507
Leptochloa 8:211; 10:362
dubia 10:362
uninervia 10:362
Leptodactylon 10:392
pungens 10:392
Lespedeza 9:450
bicolor 9:450
buergeri 9:450
cyrtobotrya 9:450
japonica 9:450
maximowiczii 9:450
thunbergii 9:450
Lestodiplosis 8:142

- verbenifolia* 8:142
Leucaena 7:369
 glaucia 7:369
Leucanthemum 9:217
 vulgare 9:217
Leucothoe 9:450
 fontanesiana 9:450
 Nana 9:450
 grayana 9:450
 racemosa 9:450
Leycesteria 9:450
 formosa 9:450
Liatris 9:206
 pinnata 9:206
Libocedrus 9:450
 decurrens 9:450
Ligustrum 6:450,452; 9:450,451
 acutissimum 9:450
 amurense 6:450; 9:450
 compactum 9:450
 delavayanum 9:450
 ibolium 9:450
 ibota 9:450
 multiflorum 6:450
 obtusifolium 9:450
 regelianum 9:450
 ovalifolium 9:450
 Aureum 9:451
 quihouii 9:451
 sinense 9:451
 spicatum 6:450,452
 tschonoskii 9:451
 Macrocarpu 9:451
 vulgare 9:451
 Auriflorum 9:451
 Buxifolium 9:451
 Insulense 9:451
 Italicum 9:451
 Pyramidalis 9:451
Liliaceae 10:252,270,387
Lilium 9:240
Linaceae 10:387
Linaria 10:396
 vulgaris 10:396
Lindera 9:451
 benzoin 9:451
Lindmania 7:169-172; 8:501
 albicans 7:171
 aletroides 7:171
 argentea 7:169
 brachyphylla 7:169
 cylindrostachya 7:169
 flaccida 7:171
 geniculata 7:170
 gracilis 7:171
 graminea 7:171
 guianensis 7:169,170
 minor 7:170
 naviooides 7:170
 neogranatensis 7:171
 paludosa 7:170
 pearcei 7:172
 penduliflora 7:172
 petiolata 7:172
 phelpsiae 7:170
 rojasii 7:172
 rusbyi 7:172; 8:501
 serrulata 7:170
 var. *reducta* 7:170
 stenophylla 7:170
 steyermarkii 7:170
 subsimplex 7:170
 thyrsoides 7:170
 tillandsioides 7:171
 villosula 7:172
 weberbaueri 7:172; 8:501
 weddelliana 7:172
 wurdackii 7:171
Linum 6:68; 9:15; 10:387
 usitatissimum 6:68; 10:387
Lippia 6:327,446,450,452; 7:166,307,310,
 311,314,315,317,319,328-337,430;
 8:58,130,131,133-137,255,279,388;
 9:7,99,187,350,393,500,503; 10:
 59,60,91,164,166,170-172,403,489
 adoënsis 8:58
 var. *pubescens* 8:58
 alba 7:430; 8:133-135,137; 9:393;
 10:91
 var. *carterae* 7:430
 aphylla 7:317,319
 asperifolia 8:255; 10:164
 bellatula 10:170
 bicolor 10:170
 callicarpaefolia 8:131
 chilensis 7:337
 cipoënsis 6:446
 citriodora 7:337
 cuneifolia 8:279
 deserticola 7:329,330
 duartei 10:170
 felippei 10:171
 floribunda 7:337
 foliolosa 7:333,334,337
 foliosa 7:334
 glaucha 7:166
 gracilis 7:336
 hastatula 7:331
 hastulata 7:330,331
 hirsuta 9:500; 10:489
 var. *glabrescens* 9:500; 10:489
 hispida 7:335
 inopinata 9:7
 japonica 6:450
 javanica 8:130,131,134,136,137,255;
 9:393; 10:91,164

- junccea* 7:310,311
lasiocalycina 9:350
 var. *sainthilairei* 9:350
ligustrifolia 6:450
ligustrina 6:450; 9:500
 var. *paraguareiensis* 9:500
 var. *schulzii* 9:500
litoralis 9:503; 10:59
lopezii 9:187
lupulina 8:136
macedoi 6:327
mckaughii 8:383
microphylla 7:329
nodiflora 6:447; 9:367; 10:403
 var. *subsessilis* 6:447
pringlei 9:99
 f. *intecta* 9:99
reptans 10:164
riojana 7:332
riorjana 7:330,332
rubiginosa 7:334
salsoloides 7:329
schlimii 10:489
 var. *glabrescens* 10:489
scirpea 7:310,314
seriphiooides 7:333
trifida 7:329,335,336
trollii 6:446
turbinata 10:172
 f. *magnifolia* 10:172
Liquidambar 6:407; 9:451; 10:372
styaciflora 9:451; 10:372
Liriodendron 9:451
tulipifera 9:451
 Fastigiata 9:451
Lithospermum 10:326
 arvense 10:326
Lithraea 8:329-331,333,334,336,338,342,
 344,347-355
aoeirinha 8:334
australiensis 8:331
brasiliensis 8:330,331,347,349,354
chichita 8:336,354
cuastica 8:330,331,342,344,347,348,
 351,354
 f. *pilosa* 8:344,354
 var. *pilosa* 8:331,344,347,351,354
gilliesi 8:330,338
lorentziana 8:330,336,354
molleoides 8:330,331,333,336,347,352-
 354
 var. *lorentziana* 8:331,336,347,353,
 354
ternifolia 8:331,334,347,350,354
venenosa 8:329,330,342,354
verrucosa 8:331,354
Lithrea 8:330
Lobelia 10:304
- Lobeliaeae* 8:388
Loganiaceae 6:254,305,428; 8:23,135; 9:433
Lolium 10:225,362,412
multiflorum 10:362
 var. *italicum* 10:362
perenne 10:225,362
temulentum 10:362
Lonicera 9:451,452; 10:328
almannii 9:451
pilosiuscula 9:451
amoena 9:451
bella 9:451
Attrorosea 9:451
Candida 9:451
Rosea 9:451
chamissoi 9:451
chrysanthia 9:451
latifolia 9:451
Regel 9:451
coerulea 9:451
glabrescens 9:451
Viridifolia 9:451
demissa 9:451
ferdinandii 9:451
leycesteroides 9:451
fragrantissima 9:451
gracilipes 9:451
gynochlamydea 9:451
henryi 9:451
heterophylla 9:451
karelinii 9:451
hispida 9:451
iberica 9:451
japonica 10:328
 var. *chinensis* 10:328
korolkowii 9:451
maackii 9:451
Erubescens 9:451
podocarpa 9:451
maximowiczii 9:451
microphylla 9:451
minutiflora 9:452
morrowii 9:452
muendenensis 9:452
muscaviensis 9:452
myrtilloides 9:452
myrtillus 9:452
notha 9:452
olgae 9:452
orientalis 9:452
caucasica 9:452
longifolia 9:452
pileata 9:452
pseudochrysanthia 9:452
quinquelocularis 9:452
ruprechtiana 9:452
salicifolia 9:452
spinosa 9:452

- albertii* 9:452
standishii 9:452
syringantha 9:452
tatarica 9:452
 Latifolia 9:452
 Parvifolia 9:452
 Sibirica 9:452
tartarinovii 9:452
tenuipes 9:452
webbiana 9:452
zylosteoides 9:452
zylosteum 9:452
Lophocereus 7:430
 schottii 7:430
Loranthus 7:218
Lotus 8:254; 10:380
 americanus 8:254
 corniculatus 10:380
Loxopterygium 10:86
Loxostege 9:351
 obliteralis 9:351
Lumnitzera 7:143,218
 coccinea 7:143
 racemosa 7:143,218
Lychnidaea 9:389
Lychnidea 9:388,389,393-395
 verbena 9:388
 verbenae 9:389,394
 veronicae 9:389
Lycianthes 7:33; 10:424
Lyciloma 10:119
 microphylla 10:119
Lycium 6:255,262,295,297,353,457; 7:19,
 32; 9:143,452; 10:398
 barbinode 6:262
 barbinodum 7:33
 berlandieri 6:295,297; 7:33
 subvar. *brachyanthum* 6:295
 var. *normale* 6:295
 brachyanthum 6:295
 chateaui 7:32
 chinense 9:452
 halimifolium 9:452; 10:398
 subglabrum 6:255,353
Lycopodium 9:499
 bryoides 9:499
Lycopus 9:217; 10:211
 maericanus 9:217
Lygus 9:351
 lineolaris 9:351
Lyriodendron 9:239
Lysimachia 7:40
Lythraceae 10:387
Lythrum 9:217,369; 10:387
 alatum 9:217
 roseum 9:369
 salicaria 10:387
Maackia 9:452
 amurensis 9:452
 buergeri 9:452
 fauriei 9:452
 tenuifolia 9:452
Macairea 7:233
Machaonia 8:370
 calcicola 8:370
 havanense 8:370
 spinosa 8:370
Maclura 9:452
 pomifera 9:452
Macrocentrum 9:417
 glandulosum 9:417
 pusillum 9:417
Macrophomina 9:351
 phaseoli 9:351
Macrosiphon 9:351
 pelargonii 9:351
Macrostegia 6:153,159
 ruiziana 6:156,159
Magnolia 8:18; 9:452
 acuminata 9:452
 ashei 9:452
 cordata 9:452
 denudata 9:452
 fraseri 9:452
 kobus 9:452
 borealis 9:452
 Stellata 9:452
 Stellata Rosea 9:452
 Stellata Water Lily 9:452
liliflora 9:453
 Nigra 9:453
 macrophylla 9:453
 obovata 9:453
 salicifolia 9:453
 Fasciata 9:453
 sieboldii 9:453
 soulangeana 9:453
 Alba 9:453
 Alexandrina 9:453
 Amabilis 9:453
 Andre Leroy 9:453
 Brozzon 9:453
 Lenne 9:453
 Niemetz 9:453
 Norbertiana 9:453
 Rubra 9:453
 Speciosa 9:453
 Verbanica 9:453
 tripetala 9:453
 virginiana 9:453
Magnoliaceae 9:451,452
Mahoberberis 9:453
 aquisargentii 9:453
 neubertii 9:453
Mahonia 9:453

- aquifolium* 9:453
 Vicary 9:453
bealii 9:453
repens 9:453
 Subcordata 9:453
wagnerii 9:453
- Maieta* 7:241
tococoidea 7:241
 var. *watsonii* 7:241
- Malpighia* 6:292
glabra 6:292
- Malpighiaceae* 6:254,292; 7:409; 8:369
- Malus* 6:202; 8:46; 9:108-112,453-455
adstringens 9:453
Hopa 9:453
Montreal Beauty 9:453
Olga 9:453
Almey 9:453
angustifolia 9:453
arnoldiana 9:453
atrosanguinea 9:453
baccata 9:453
Costata 9:453
Flava 9:453
gracilis 9:453
jackii 9:453
mandshurica 9:453
brevis 9:453
Cathay 9:453
coronaria 9:108-112,453,454
Charlotte 9:453
dasycalyx 9:453
elongata 9:454
lancifolia 9:454
 var. *lancifolia* 9:108
Nieuwland 9:454
dawsoniana 9:454
Dolgo 9:454
Flame 9:454
floribunda 9:454
Ellwanger 9:454
fusca 9:454
glaucescens 9:454
gloriosa 9:454
 Oekonomierat Echtermeyer 9:454
haliana 9:454
Parkman 9:454
heterophylla 9:454
Matthews 9:454
hupehensis 9:454
ioensis 9:454
Fimbriata 9:454
Klehm 9:454
palmeri 9:454
Katherine 9:454
lancifolia 9:108-112
Marshall Oyama 9:454
Mary Potter 9:454
- micromalus* 9:454
orthocarpa 9:454
pallasiana 9:454
Pixie 9:454
platycarpa 9:454
Prince Georges 9:454
prunifolia 9:454
rinkii 9:454
pumila 8:46; 9:454
 Elise Rathke 9:454
 Niedzwetsky 9:454
purpurea 9:454
 Eley 9:454
Red Jade 9:454
Red Tip 9:454
robusta 9:454
Dulcis 9:454
Joan 9:454
persicifolia 9:454
Rondo 9:454
sargentii 9:454
Rosea 9:454
sieboldii 9:454
arborescens 9:454
sikkimensis 9:454
soulardii 9:454
spectabilis 9:454
Plena 9:454
Rivers 9:454
sublobata 9:455
Cashmere 9:455
sylvestris 9:455
transitoria 9:455
yunnanensis 9:455
zumi 9:455
 Bobwhite 9:455
Calocarpa 9:455
Calocarpa Golden Hornet 9:455
- Malva* 8:140; 10:387,388
alcea 8:140
parviflora 10:387
rotundifolia 10:388
- Malvaceae* 8:91,140; 9:447; 10:387
Manabea 7:482
laevis 7:482
- Mandevilla* 9:347,348
 subgen. *Eumandevilla* 9:347
 sect. *Lazae* 9:347
veraguasensis 9:347
versicolor 9:347
- Mangium* 7:262,264,273,274
album 7:262,264,273,274
- Mangle* 7:167
laurocerasifolius 7:167
- Manulea* 8:134,376
rubra 8:134,376
- Marexylon* 6:243,350
quadrangulare 6:350

- Marilaunidium* 8:141; 10:372
hispidum 8:141; 10:372
- Markea* 9:349
grandiflora 9:349
- Marrubium* 9:407
vulgare 9:407
- Marsdenia* 9:455
erecta 9:455
- Matricaria* 8:277
- Maurandya* 10:397
antirrhiniflora 10:397
- Mauria* 8:329,342,354
simplicifolia 8:342,354
- Maytenus* 7:187
- Medicago* 10:380,381
lupulina 10:380
minima 10:381
orbicularis 10:381
sativa 10:381
scutellata 10:381
- Melampodium* 10:337
hispidum 10:337
- Melanopus* 7:42
marasmoides 7:42
- Melastoma* 7:233,235
argentea 7:233
clavata 7:233
holosericea 7:233
picta 7:235
- Melastomataceae* 6:1; 7:233; 8:165,168;
 9:409
- Meliaceae* 6:71; 7:143,218; 9:435
- Melilotus* 8:254,277; 10:381,382
alba 8:254; 10:381
officinalis 10:382
- Melinonia* 10:28,29,51
incarnata 10:29,51
ruginosa 10:28,51
- Meliola* 6:39,176,202; 7:197,403,456
benguetensis 6:39
campylopoda 6:202
ganophylli 6:39
micromeli 6:39
petitiæ 7:403
pistaciae 6:39
pseudocapensis 7:456
sepulta 7:192
vilis 6:176
- Mellisuga* 8:140
minima 8:140
- Melocactus* 6:423
- Melochia* 8:141; 10:401
concatenata 10:401
corchorifolia 10:401
f. concatenata 10:401
supina 10:401
- Melosmon* 8:213
laciniatum 8:215
- Mentha* 10:217,373
arvensis 10:373
piperita 10:217
rotundifolia 10:373
silvestris 10:373
- Mephitis* 8:212
- Mercurialis* 10:350
annua 10:350
- Merezylon* 6:243
- Meriania* 9:411-413
hexamera 9:412
radula 9:411
raimondii 9:411
rugosa 9:411,412
tetragona 9:411
tetraqueta 9:411,412
- Merianiae* 9:413
- Mesanthemum* 8:3389,390
chilloui 8:389
necopinnatum 8:389
rubrum 8:390
- Metasequoia* 9:455
glyptostroboides 9:455
- Metazoa* 10:237
- Miconia* 7:233,235-237,240; 8:166-171;
 9:409,413,417-421,424
affinis 9:420
alypifolia 8:168
 sect. *Amblyarrhena* 7:235,236; 8:168,
 170; 9:417
androsaemifolia 7:236
annulata 8:168
archeri 8:166,167
asclepiadea 8:169
brevis 9:421
caelata 9:421
calvescens 9:419
candolleana 7:235
centrophora 9:409
 sect. *Chaenopleura* 7:236; 8:169
cinnamomifolia 7:235
clavistyla 9:417
compressicaulis 7:237; 8:169
condylata 7:236
 sect. *Cremanium* 7:237,240; 8:169,170;
 9:421
cundinamarcensis 8:169
eugeniooides 9:413
ferreyrae 7:235,236
gonioclada 7:237; 8:169
haughtii 7:237
holosericea 7:233
killipii 8:168
kraenzlinii 8:166,167
 sect. *Laceraria* 9:417,424
lamprophylla 9:417
livida 8:168
lonchophylla 9:418

- macbridei* 7:236
media 9:421
 subsp. *borealis* 9:421
micayana 7:237
sect. *Miconia* 9:418-420
micropetala 9:421
mollis 8:167
nodosa 8:169
panicularis 9:420
pauciglandulosa 9:420
phlebodes 9:419-421
picta 7:235
planinervia 9:420
prasina 9:418
pujana 9:417
puracensis 8:170
retusa 7:235,236
rhodantha 8:168
riparia 9:418,419
rupticalyx 9:417
schlechtendallii 9:418
setinervia 9:421
spennerostachya 9:420
splendens 9:420
squamulosa 8:170,171
stelligera 9:417,418
stricta 8:168
superposita 7:237
sect. *Tamonea* 8:166
turgida 7:237
urbaniana 9:419
uvida 9:418,419
vallensis 8:169
venulosa 9:420,421
versicolor 8:167,168
wagneri 9:417
zubenetana 9:419
Miconieae 9:413
Micromelum 6:40
 minutum 6:40
Microsphaera 9:351
 ferruginea 9:351
Microstegium 10:362
 vimineum 10:362
 var. *imberbe* 10:362
Midi 7:379
Mimosa 7:429; 8:471; 9:15,346,347; 10:382
 pudica 10:382
 purpurascens 7:429
 ser. *Rubicaules* 9:346
 xerophytica 9:346
Mimosaceae 6:305; 8:24
Mimulus 6:234; 8:141,143,144,460; 9:199,
 406
 cardinalis 8:460; 9:406
 guttatus 8:143,144
 moschatus 8:141
Mirabilis 10:389

nyctaginea 10:389
Misospatha 7:335
 lippiae 7:335
Mithrudatea 6:205
 erecta 6:205
Mitracarpus 9:301
 megapotamicus 9:301
Mollisia 10:225
 verbenaefolia 10:225
Mollugo 10:323
 gracillima 10:323
 nudicaulis 10:323
 verticillata 10:323
Monarda 8:279
 mollis 8:279
Monolena 9:415
Moraceae 9:433,442,452,455; 10:388
Morkellia 7:62
 mexicana 7:62
Morus 6:253; 9:455; 10:388
 albus 9:455
 tatarica 9:455
 australis 9:455
 rubra 10:388
 tinctoria 6:253
Mouriri 8:175
 parvifolia 8:175
Muhlenbergia 8:152; 10:363
 asperifolia 10:363
 torreyi 8:152
Murdannia 9:339
 gardneri 9:339
Mygindia 6:254,465
 microphylla 6:254,465
Myoporaceae 6:255,256; 7:141,148,186,
 193; 8:51
Myoporum 6:255,256; 7:227,369
 serratum 7:227
 tenuifolium 6:255,256
Myosotis 7:9; 8:470; 9:156
 scorpioides 7:9
Myrangium 7:117
 duriae 7:117
Myrica 9:455
 cerifera 9:455
 pensylvanica 9:455
Myricaceae 9:438,455
Myrmidone 9:424
 filiformis 9:424
 lanceolata 9:424
 macroisperma 9:424
Myrsinaceae 7:143
Myrtaceae 7:143,144; 8:370
Myrtekmania 8:370
 clementis 8:370
 odiolens 8:370
Myzus 9:351
 persicae 9:351

- solanii* 9:351
- Nama* 9:165; 10:372
hispida 9:165
hispidum 10:372
- Navarretia* 9:407,469
- Navia* 7:106,111
cardonae 7:106,111
cucullata 7:106
- Neillia* 9:455
longiracemosa 9:455
sinensis 9:455
thibetica 9:455
- Neocastela* 6:235
- Neorapinia* 6:109
collina 6:109
- Neoregelia* 7:176,178; 8:227,229; 9:242-246,258; 10:486,488
assifragi 8:227
chlorosticta 10:486
concentrica 10:486
cruenta 10:486
doeringiana 7:176,178
eleutheropetalata 8:227; 9:243
 var. *bicolor* 8:227; 9:243
 var. *eleutheropetalata* 8:227; 9:243
laeve 7:176
marmorata 10:486
mooreana 8:227,229; 9:243,245,246
myrmecophila 8:227; 9:243,244
 f. *angustifolia* 9:244
 f. *latifolia* 9:244
pendula 9:243,244,245,258
 var. *brevifolia* 9:245
 var. *pendula* 9:244,258
peruviana 9:243,245,258
rosea 9:243,245,258
garmentosa 10:486
 var. *chlorosticta* 10:486
seideliana 10:483
seidelii 10:488
stolonifera 9:243,246,258
wurdackii 9:243,244,258
- Neosparton* 7:308,328; 8:124,125,130,148; 9:113,114,479
aphyllum 7:308; 8:130
ephedroides 8:148; 9:113,114
- Neottia* 8:326
calcorata 8:326
- Nepeta* 10:373
cataria 10:373
- Nephandra* 6:201
- Neumannia* 10:33-35,40,41,51
altensteinii 10:35,51
arcuata 10:35,51
atrorubens 10:35,51
gigantea 10:35,51
imbricata 10:41,51
- lindeni* 10:34,51
maidifolia 10:33,51
nigra 10:34,51
ochroleuca 10:41,51
petiolata 10:41,51
sulphurea 10:40,51
- Neviusia* 9:455
alabamensis 9:455
- Nicandra* 10:398
physalodes 10:398
- Nicotiana* 6:444
elatior 6:444
Nicotiana 7:363,367; 10:398,399,438,452
azambujae 10:438,452
bonariense 10:438
glaуca 10:398
plumbaginifolia 10:399
trigonophylla 10:398
- Nidularium* 9:243,257,261
eleutheropetalum 9:243
myrmecophilum 9:243
seidelii 9:257,261
- Nierembergia* 9:349
espinosae 9:349
- Nipa* 7:143
fruticans 7:143
- Nothoscordum* 8:141
- Nyctaginaceae* 8:128,140; 10:389
- Nyssa* 7:184; 9:455
aquatica 7:184
ogeche 9:455
sylvatica 9:455
- Nyssaceae* 7:184; 9:443,455
- Obletia* 8:95,426,441
- Ocotea* 6:305
leucoxylon 6:305
- Oenothera* 10:390
biennis 10:390
- Oepata* 7:140,155,185,267,274,285
- Olaceales* 7:128
- Olea* 6:92
europaea 6:92
- Oleaceae* 6:452; 9:428,437,445,450; 10:254
- Olearia* 7:232,277
traversii 7:232,277
- Olytra* 6:124
flaccida 6:124
- Onagraceae* 10:390
- Ononis* 10:382
repens 10:382
spinosa 10:382
- Onopordum* 10:338
acanthium 10:338
- Ophiobolus* 10:88,225
cesatianus 10:225
collapsus 10:88

- Opuntia* 6:423; 7:187,303,430; 8:471;
 9:8,15,24,48,199,396; 10:181,185
cholla 10:185
lindheimeri 9:24
- Orchidaceae* 8:326,369
- Oriza* 9:455
japonica 9:455
- Oritrophium* 9:6
hirtopilosus 9:6
peruvianum 9:6
- Ornithogalum* 6:68
- Ortgiesia* 7:256
tilllandsioides 7:256
- Orthezia* 9:351
insignis 9:351
- Orthopetalum* 10:30,31,47,51
inerme 10:31,51
pulverulentum 10:30,51
stamineum 10:47,51
- Orthophytum* 7:255,256
disjunctum 7:255,256
 var. *disjunctum* 7:256
 var. *minor* 7:255
- Oryzopsis* 8:152; 10:363
hymenoides 8:152
miliacea 10:363
- Osbornia* 7:143
octodonta 7:143
- Ossaea* 7:243; 8:173,175
semijuga 7:243
- Ostrya* 7:396; 9:455
japonica 9:455
virginiana 7:396; 9:455
- Othophora* 6:40
- Oxalidaceae* 6:383
- Ozalis* 6:125; 8:141; 9:199; 10:412
guayanensis 6:125
- Oxydendrum* 9:455
arboreum 9:455
- Pachistima* 9:455
canbyi 9:455
- Pachycormus* 8:329
- Pachydesmia* 7:237
haughtii 7:237
- Pachysandra* 9:455
procumbens 9:455
terminalis 9:455
- Paeonia* 9:456
delavayi 9:456
suffruticosa 9:456
 Banks 9:456
- Paepalanthus* 7:88-90,119,120; 8:162,164,
 387,388,391,392; 9:187,266; 10:489
balansae 8:162
 var. *densiflorus* 8:162
- bellus* 8:391
- bradei* 7:119
- capillaceus* 8:387,388
- chaseae* 8:164
- dennisi* 7:88,120
- dichotomus* 9:187
 var. *glabrescens* 9:187
- diffusus* 8:392
- fasciculatus* 8:388
- longicaulis* 9:266
 var. *glaber* 9:266
- mexiae* 7:89
- muscosus* 8:392
 var. *tachirensis* 8:392
- polytrichoides* 8:392
 var. *densus* 8:392
- singularis* 7:90
- speciosus* 10:489
- pulverulentus* 10:489
- wurdackii* 9:187
- yucca* 7:120
- Palma* 7:417
pumila 7:417
- Palmae* 10:390
- Pancratium* 8:369
arenicolum 8:369
- praticolum* 8:369
- Panicum* 10:58,363,364,367,371
adspersum 10:363
capillare 10:363
 var. *occidentale* 10:363
dichotomiflorum 10:363
fasciculatum 10:364
 var. *reticulatum* 10:364
- helopus* 10:371
- lutescens* 10:367
- maximum* 10:58
- paludosum* 10:363
- proliferum* 10:363
- psilopodium* 10:363
- purpurascens* 10:364
- ramosum* 10:364
- reptans* 10:364
- scoparium* 10:364
- verrucosum* 10:364
- Papaveraceae* 10:390
- Parapholis* 10:364
incurva 10:364
- Parodianthus* 7:91,123,244-246,293,300,305,
 321,326; 8:95
ilicifolius 7:246
- Parosela* 10:382,383
floridana 10:382
lemonni 10:383
- Parrotia* 9:456
persica 9:456
- Parrotiopsis* 9:456
jacquemontiana 9:456
- Parthenium* 10:338
hysterophorus 10:338

- Parthenocissus* 9:241,456; 10:404
quinquefolia 10:404
tricuspidata 9:241,456
 Lows 9:456
- Paspalum* 10:365
concrexum 10:365
dilatatum 10:365
distichum 10:365
floridanum 10:365
 var. *glabratum* 10:365
orbiculatum 10:365
scrobiculatum 10:365
- Passiflora* 6:414; 10:391
foetida 10:391
 var. *hispida* 10:391
 var. *isthmia* 10:391
- Passifloraceae* 10:391
- Pastinaca* 10:403
sativa 10:403
- Patangula* 7:444
americana 7:444
- Patya* 8:95
- Paulownia* 9:456
tomentosa 9:456
- Pedicularea* 10:91
- Pehoia* 7:447
volubilis 7:447
- Pennisetum* 10:365
glaucum 10:365
- Penstemon* 9:57,58
alluviorum 9:57
arkansanus 9:57
australis 9:58
 subsp. *australis* 9:58
 subsp. *laxiflorus* 9:58
- calycosus* 9:57
deamii 9:57
digitalis 9:57
subgen. *Eupenstemon* 9:57
subsect. *Graciles* 9:57
gracilis 9:58
 var. *gracilis* 9:58
 var. *wisconsinensis* 9:58
- hirsutus* 9:58
 var. *hirsutus* 9:58
 var. *pygmaeus* 9:58
- laevigatus* 9:57,58
 subsp. *alluviorum* 9:57
 var. *angustatus* 9:58
 var. *deamii* 9:57
 subsp. *calycosus* 9:57
 subsp. *digitalis* 9:57,58
 subsp. *laevigatus* 9:57
- laxiflorus* 9:58
multicaulis 9:57
pallidus 9:57
 subsp. *arkansanus* 9:57
 subsp. *pallidus* 9:57
- sect. *Penstemon* 9:57
subgen. *Penstemon* 9:57
subsect. *Penstemon* 9:57
sect. *Spermunculus* 9:57
wherryi 9:58
wisconsinensis 9:58
- Pepinia* 10:29,30,33,40,51
aphelandriflora 10:33,51
incarnata 10:29,51
pnicea 10:30,51
recurvata 10:40,51
- Persea* 7:430; 8:342,354; 10:85
caustica 8:342,354
- Persicaria* 8:276; 9:93,190,358; 10:216
hirsuta 9:190
hydropiper 10:216
lapathifolia 9:93; 10:216
mitis 8:276; 9:358
- Personatae* 10:91
- Petitia* 6:232,242,252,254-256,306,335,360,
 361,367,391,487; 7:42,91,123,244,
 293,300,305,321,326,397,399,401-
 404,498; 8:95
domingensis 6:252,254-256,306,335,360,
 361,367,391; 7:42,397,401-404,498
 var. *ekmani* 7:403
- dominguensis* 7:402
diamantensis 7:401,404
oleinum 6:487
poeppigii 7:402
urbanii 7:401,404
- Petiveria* 8:128
alliacea 8:128
- Petiveriaceae* 8:128
- Petrae* 7:405,443
racemosa 7:443
- Petraea* 7:405,431,434,435,437,439,441-
 443,445,447,449
arborea 7:431,449
blanchetiana 7:434
bracteata 7:434
guyanensis 7:439
kuhlmannia 7:435
kuhlmannii 7:435
martiana 7:439
mezicana 7:447
peruviana 7:441
pubescens 7:442
racemosa 7:443,445
 var. *alba* 7:445
rugosa 7:445
schomburghiana 7:434
stapelsiae 7:447
staphylea 7:442
subserrata 7:443
volubilis 7:437,447,449
- Petraeae* 7:405,447
volubilis 7:447

- Petrea* 6:159,232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,
300,305,321,326,405,409,431-447,
449-451; 8:15,95,130; 9:188; 10:59
alba 7:438
amazonica 7:409,436
andrei 7:409
arborea 7:431-433,441; 8:130; 10:59
 var. *broadwayi* 7:432
aspera 7:432,433
atrocoerulea 7:433
blanchetiana 7:434
borealis 7:441
bracteata 7:434
bracteosa 7:434
brevicalyx 7:435-437,440
colombiana 7:436
consanguinea 7:451
denticulata 7:444
duckei 7:436,437
erecta 7:431
glandulosa 7:437
guianensis 7:439
insignis 7:436,437,440
kohautiana 7:432,437,438,449
 var. *alba* 7:432,438
kuhmannii 7:435
latifolia 7:434
longifolia 7:439
macrostachya 7:439
martiana 7:436,439; 8:15
maynensis 7:440
mexicana 7:446
nitidula 7:440
ovata 7:447
perplexans 7:441
peruviana 7:441
pubescens 7:442
 var. *klugii* 7:442
racemosa 7:436,437,440,443,445
 var. *alba* 7:445
reticulata 7:434
retusa 7:449
riparia 7:436,445
rivularis 7:445
rotunda 7:441
rugosa 7:445
scaberrima 7:446
semiserrata 7:443
serrata 7:449
stapelesiae 7:447
stapeliae 7:447
subserrata 7:443,447,449
swalleni 7:436,446
velutina 7:442
vincentiana 7:431
volubilis 7:432,435,437-439,441,443,
446,447,449-451
 var. *albiflora* 7:450
- var. *guianensis* 7:439
var. *guyanense* 7:439
var. *mexicana* 7:447
var. *pubescens* 7:451
voluvilis 7:447
Petria 7:447
volubilis 7:447
Petroea 7:431,446
arborea 7:431
volubilis 7:446
Petteria 9:456
ramentacea 9:456
Petunia 10:399,439-441,452,453
alpicola 10:440,453
inflata 10:439
kleinii 10:441,453
linoides 10:440,441
macrodactylon 10:441,453
occidentale 10:439
paranense 10:440
reitzii 10:439,452
rupestre 10:440
saxicola 10:439,452
scheideana 10:439,452
selloviana 10:440
serrulata 10:440,452
spathulata 10:440,453
variabilis 10:441
violacea 10:399
Phacelia 9:17
Phaeomeria 6:444
 magnifica 6:444
Phalaris 9:164; 10:366
 canariensis 10:366
 paradoxa 10:366
Phaseolus 10:383
 mungo 10:383
Phelodendron 9:456
 amurensis 9:456
 chinense 9:456
 piriforme 9:456
 sachalinensis 9:456
Phelloiderma 6:232,234,235
 cuneato-ovata 6:235
Philadelphus 9:456,457
 Belle Etoile 9:456
 Bicolore 9:456
 brachybotrys 9:456
 caucasicus 9:456
 Aureus 9:456
 coronarius 9:456
 Deutziaeflorus 9:456
 Duplex 9:456
 Primulaeflorus 9:456
 Zeyher 9:456
 cymosus 9:456
 Banniere 9:456
 Ophelie 9:456

- Rosace* 9:456
Voie Lactee 9:456
dasyalyx 9:456
delavayi 9:456
falconeri 9:456
hirsutus 9:456
icanus 9:456
inodorus 9:456
insignis 9:456
kansuensis 9:456
lemoinei 9:456,457
 Avalanche 9:457
 Erectus 9:457
 Innocence 9:457
lewisi 9:457
 gordonianus 9:457
 helleri 9:457
maximus 9:457
Mt. Shasta 9:457
nivalis 9:457
pekinensis 9:457
pendulifolius 9:457
polyanthus 9:457
 Atlas 9:457
 Favorite 9:457
 Gerbe de Neige 9:457
 Mont Blanc 9:457
 Norma 9:457
 Pavilion Blanc 9:457
pubescens 9:457
purpurascens 9:457
pureo-maculatus 9:457
 Sylviane 9:457
salicifolius 9:457
satsumanus 9:457
satsumi 9:457
schrenkii 9:457
sericanthus 9:457
 kulingensis 9:457
Silver Rain 9:457
subcanus 9:457
 magdalenae 9:457
tenuifolius 9:457
tomentosus 9:457
virginalis 9:457
 Albatre 9:457
 Argentine 9:457
 Enchantment 9:457
 Fleur de Neige 9:457
 Girandole 9:457
 Glacier 9:457
 Minnesota Snowflake 9:457
 Pyramidal 9:457
 Slavin 9:457
Phleum 9:217; 10:366
 pratense 9:217
 subulatum 10:366
Phlomostachys 10:33-35,40,51
altensteinii 10:35,51
atrorubens 10:34,51
funkiana 10:33,51
gigantea 10:35,51
sulphurea 10:40,51
Phlox 8:214,440; 9:24; 10:124
 amplifolia 10:124
 pilosa 8:214,440
 var. *fulgida* 8:214
 var. *virens* 8:440
Phoenix 10:390
 dactylifera 10:390
Pholiurus 10:364
 incurvus 10:364
Photinia 9:457
 beuvardiana 9:457
 notabilis 9:457
 villosa 9:457
 laevis 9:457
 maximowicziana 9:457
 sinica 9:457
Phragmites 10:366
 communis 10:366
 var. *berlandieri* 10:366
Phryma 7:295,297; 8:129,130,177,279,376,
 377
 carolinensis 7:295,297
 leptostachya 7:297; 8:177,279,376,377
Phrymaceae 7:297; 8:177,279,376,377
Phycomyctes 7:248
Phyla 6:121,447; 7:297; 8:128,129,131-
 133,135-140,176,177,257,272,280,
 375-377,455,477; 9:24,165,188,
 190; 10:59,164,166,412
 lanceolata 8:138,455
 nodiflora 6:121,447; 7:297; 8:128,129,
 131-133,135-138,140,176,177,257,
 272,280,375-377; 9:190; 10:59,
 164,412
 var. *canescens* 8:133,135
 var. *reptans* 8:133,138,176,376; 10:
 164,412
 var. *rosea* 8:136,140,272; 9:190;
 10:59
 var. *subsessilis* 6:447
 stoechadifolia 8:129,139,375,376
 strigulosa 8:176,376; 9:24
Phyllanthus 6:306
 nobilis 6:306
Phyllosticta 8:142,215; 9:222
 texensis 8:142,215
 verbenicola 8:215; 9:222
Phymatotrichum 9:351
 omnivorum 9:351
Phytolacca 10:374,391
 americana 10:391
 bogotensis 10:391
 icosandra 10:374,391

- Phytolaccaceae 6:254; 10:391
Physocarpus 9:457
amurensis 9:457
bracteatus 9:457
glabratus 9:458
intermedius 9:458
parvifolius 9:458
opulifolius 9:458
Luteus 9:458
Picea 9:458; 10:241
abies 9:458
Aurescens 9:458
Clanbrasiliiana 9:458
Cupressina 9:458
Ellwanger 9:458
Highlandia 9:458
Inversa 9:458
Maxwell 9:458
Microsperma 9:458
Nana 9:458
Nidiformis 9:458
Parsons 9:458
Parviformis 9:458
Pendula 9:458
Procumbens 9:458
Pumila 9:458
Veitch 9:458
Viminalis 9:458
asperata 9:458
heterolepis 9:458
ponderosa 9:458
aurantiaca 9:458
bicolor 9:458
breweriana 9:458
engelmannii 9:458
Glauca 9:458
glauca 9:458
albertiana 9:458
Coerulea 9:458
conica 9:458
glehnii 9:458
jezoensis 9:458
hondoensis 9:458
koyami 9:458
likiangensis 9:458
mariana 9:458
Doumet 9:458
maximowiczii 9:458
obovata 9:458
omorika 9:458
orientalis 9:458
Aurea 9:458
politia 9:458
pungens 9:458
Argentea 9:458
Glauca 9:458
Pendens 9:458
rubens 10:241
schrenkiana 10:241
wilsonii 10:241
Pieris 10:241
floribunda 10:241
japonica 10:241
variegata 10:241
Pimpinella 10:402
leptophylla 10:402
Pinaceae 9:428,435,436,442,448,450,455,
458; 10:241,244,251,265-267
Pinosia 8:369
glandulosa 8:369
Pinus 6:433; 8:243; 9:134,135; 10:185,
241,303,417,419-421
aristata 10:241
armandii 10:241
bungeana 10:241
cembra 10:241
cembrioides 10:241
edulis 10:241
monophylla 10:241
chiapensis 10:417,419,420
chihuahuana 10:185
contorta 10:241
latifolia 10:241
densiflora 10:241
globosa 10:241
oculis-draconis 10:241
engelmannii 10:185
flexilis 10:241
Glenmore Pyramid 10:241
hunnewellii 10:241
jeffreyi 10:241
koraiensis 10:241
monophylla 9:134,135
monticola 10:241,417
mugo 10:241
Compacta 10:241
mughus 10:241
rostrata 10:241
rotundata 10:241
Slavin 10:241
nigra 10:241
austriaca 10:241
caramanica 10:241
cebennensis 10:241
Hornibrook 10:241
Monstrosa 10:241
poiretiana 10:241
Pyramidalis 10:241
occidentalis 6:433
parviflora 10:241
pentaphylla 10:241
peuce 10:241
ponderosa 10:241
Pendula 10:241
scopulorum 10:242
resinosa 10:242

- rigida* 10:242
sabiniana 10:242
strobos 10:242, 417, 419-421
 var. *chiapensis* 417, 419, 420
Contorta 10:242
Densa 10:242
Fastigiata 10:242
Ontario 10:242
sylvestris 10:242
 Argentea 10:242
Fastigiata 10:242
Nana 10:242
Pumila 10:242
tabulaeformis 10:242
thunbergii 10:242
wallichiana 10:242
- Piper* 6:237
 nigrum 6:237
- Piptadenia* 9:347
- Piptotaenia* 7:218
 dregei 7:218
- Piscidia* 7:187
 erythrinia 7:187
- Pisonia* 6:281; 7:186
 aculeata 6:281
- Pisoniaceae* 7:186
- Pistacia* 6:40, 62
 vitez 6:62
- Pisum* 6:56; 7:14; 10:383
 fulvum 10:383
 sativum 6:56; 7:14
- Pitcairnia* 6:434, 438, 439, 442, 443; 7:1, 5, 6,
 106, 109, 110, 171, 254, 257, 417, 427;
 8:11, 13, 220, 222-226, 228, 229, 505,
 510; 9:246, 248, 259; 10:1-55, 457,
 459, 460, 469-473, 476-480, 483, 488
- abundans* 10:483, 488
acicularis 10:16, 37, 51
ascendens 10:19, 38, 51
aequitorialis 6:439; 10:12, 36, 51, 483
affinis 10:45, 51
agavifolia 10:2, 21, 22, 27, 51
alata 10:15, 32, 37, 51
albiflos 10:26, 47, 51
alborubra 10:17, 30, 51
albucifolia 8:222-224; 10:21, 23, 24, 26,
 45, 51
alpestris 10:47, 51, 478, 479
alta 10:44, 51
altensteinii 10:12, 35, 40, 49, 51, 478, 479
 var. *altensteinii* 10:35
 var. *gigantea* 10:35, 51, 479
atrorubens 10:479
amaryllidiflora 10:46, 51
amazonica 7:109; 10:28, 51
amblyosperma 10:27, 30, 51
andreana 10:25, 39, 51
- angustifolia* 7:1; 8:223, 224; 10:3, 23, 43-
 45, 51, 55
anomala 10:20, 29, 51
anthericoides 10:6, 8, 46, 51
aphelandriflora 10:8, 33, 51
araneosa 10:31, 51
archeri 10:8, 33, 51
arcuata 10:11, 35, 51
arenicola 10:4, 31, 51
armata 10:3, 27, 51
asplundii 10:11, 35, 51
asterotricha 10:29, 51
atrorubens 10:10, 34, 35, 51, 479
 β *lamarcheana* 10:35
 var. *lamarcheana* 10:51
augustii 10:12, 36, 51
aurantiaca 10:41, 51
auriculata 10:31, 51
australis 10:46, 51
bakeri 10:10, 35, 51
bangii 10:48, 51, 470, 479
barrigae 10:10, 34, 51
bella 10:17, 38, 51
 var. *bella* 10:38
 var. *densior* 10:38, 51
beycalema 10:26, 47, 51
biattenuata 10:30, 51
biflora 10:17, 38, 51
billbergioides 10:13, 36, 51
brachiata 10:48, 51
brachysperma 10:19, 38, 51
brachystachya 10:48, 51, 477, 479
bracteata 10:44, 51
 α 10:44, 51
 β 10:44, 51
 var. *commutata* 10:44, 51
 var. *fulgens* 10:44, 51
 var. *gireaudiana* 10:44, 51
 β *sulphurea* 10:44
 var. *sulphurea* 10:51
braedei 10:26, 29, 51
brevicalycina 10:25, 39, 51
brevifolia 10:48, 51
breweri 9:246, 259; 10:3, 27, 51
brittoniana 10:9, 34, 51
brocchinia 10:48, 51
bromeliifolia 8:223, 224; 10:3, 6, 22, 43, 44,
 51
 var. *graminifolia* 10:48, 51
brongniartiana 6:438; 7:254; 10:9, 34,
 51
 var. *brongniartiana* 6:438; 10:34
 var. *latifolia* 6:438; 10:34, 51
brunnescens 10:10, 34, 51
bulbosa 10:27, 51
burchellii 10:31, 51
caerulea 10:48, 51
calatheoides 10:18, 38, 51

- caldasiana* 10:31,51
calderonii 10:13,41,51
calophylla 10:17,38,51
campii 10:10,11,35,51
campylocalyx 10:31,51
 var. *lutea* 10:31,51
 var. *robusta* 10:31,51
canaliculata 10:47,51
capitata 10:8,33,51
caracasana 7:106; 10:40,51
cardenasi 8:**505**,510; 10:14,37,51
caricana 10:11
caricifolia 10:20,24,29,51,55
 var. *caricifolia* 10:29
 var. *macrantha* 10:29,51
carinata 10:25,46,51
carioana 10:41,51
cariovana 10:41,51
carnea 10:21,24,43,51,478,479
cassapensis 10:6,32,51
caulescens 10:26,40,51
cernua 10:36,51
chiapensis 10:16,43,51
chilensis 10:48,51,477,479
chiriquana 8:228; 10:5,16,31,51
chiriquensis 10:6,40,51
chlorantha 10:48,51
chocoensis 10:5,31,51
chrysantha 10:48,51
ciliaris 10:48,51
cinerea 10:27,51
cinnabarina 10:46,51
claussenii 10:47,51
clavata 9:**248**,259; 10:10,34,51
coarctata 10:48,51,477,479
coerulea 10:48,51,472,478,479
commixta 10:4,31,51
commutata 10:44,51
concolor 10:36,51
consimilis 10:29,51
corallina 10:19,28,48-51
 var. *corallina* 10:28
 var. *viridis* 10:28,51
corallina x *altensteinii* 10:49
corallina x *paniculata* 10:48
corallina x *spicata* 10:50
corcovadensis 10:46,51
costata 10:24,30,51
cotahuasiana 10:29,51
crassa 10:12,21,24,36,51
crystalina 10:48,52
crystallina 10:476,479
ctenophylla 10:21,29,52
cuatrecasana 8:11; 10:19,28,52
cubensis 7:1; 8:323,326; 10:5,6,23,44,52
cuzcoensis 10:6,21,22,32,52
cyanopetala 10:19,38,52
cylindrostachya 10:13,41,52
- darblayana* 10:48,52
decaisnei 10:46,52
decidua 10:15,46,52
decora 10:32,48,52
decurvata 10:14,**36**,52,55
dendroidea 10:4,31,52
densiflora 8:220; 10:12,41,52,478,479
devansayana 10:7,33,52
dietrichiana 10:47,52
diffusa 10:7,33,52
discolor 10:48,52
distacaia 10:48,52
divaricata 10:8,33,52
dolichopetala 10:18,38,52
domingensis 10:24,45,52,55
dyckiooides 10:48,52,472,479
echinata 10:3,5,30,52
 var. *echinata* 10:30
 var. *sublaevis* 10:30,52
 var. *vallensis* 10:30,52
echinotricha 10:29,52
edulis 10:479
egleri 8:**228**,229; 10:23,45,52
elata 10:47,52
elegans 10:48,52
elizabethae 8:223,224; 10:23,45,52
elliptica 10:16,18,37,52
elongata 10:10,18,35,52
enchiliriooides 10:25,46,52
ensifolia 10:13,29,52
epiphytica 10:17,20,28,52
erratica 10:15,37,52
excelsa 10:30,52
eximia 10:20,38,52
exscapa 10:36,52
ezzerta 10:7,33,52
fastuosa 10:48,52
felicina 10:23,47,52
fendleri 10:24,39,52
ferreyrae 10:9,34,52
ferruginea 10:1,2,29,52,457,478,479
filispina 10:22,29,52
firma 10:45,52
flabelliformis 10:48,52
flagellaris 10:7,40,52
flammea 8:224; 10:25,26,46,47,50,52
 var. *corcovadensis* 10:46,52
 var. *flammea* 10:46
 var. *floccosa* 10:47,52
 var. *glabrior* 10:46,50,52
 var. *pallida* 10:47,52
 var. *roezlii* 10:46,52
flavescentia 10:43,47,52
flaviflora 10:34,52
flexuosa 10:14,42,52
floccosa 10:48,52,471,479
foliacea 10:15,**42**,52,55
formosa 10:48,52

- fosteriana* 10:11,35,52
fractifolia 10:14,37,52,55
fruticetorum 10:30,52
fuertesii 8:223,224,226; 10:3,23,44,52
fulgens 8:224; 10:41,43,44,46,52
funkiana 10:33,52
funkii 10:34,52
furfuracea 10:43-45,49,52,471,479
geyskesii 10:3,27,52
gireaudiana 10:52
gireoudiana 10:44,52
glaziovii 10:15,46,52
glymiana 10:22,45,52
goudotiana 10:31,52
gracilis 8:223,226; 10:4,8,44,52
graminea 10:32,52
graminifolia 10:32,52
grandiflora 10:49,52,473,479
gravissiana 10:34,52
grubbiania 10:26,39,52,55
guaritermae 10:18,38,52
guyanensis 10:49,52,471,479
guzmanioides 10:8,33,52
halophila 10:7,22,32,52,55
harlingii 8:11,13; 10:17,19,20,28,52
hartmannii 10:32,52
haughtii 10:5,17,31,52
heliotricha 9:246; 10:3,27,52
hemsleyana 10:11,40,52
herrerae 10:29,52
heterophylla 10:12,35,36,52,478,479
 f. *albiflora* 10:36,52
 var. *exscapa* 10:36,52
 f. *heterophylla* 10:35
 var. *heterophylla* 10:35
hintoniana 7:417; 10:14,42,52
hitchcockiana 10:11,35,52
humilis 10:49,52
hypoleuca 10:46,52
imbricata 10:11,41,52
imperialis 10:29,52
incarnata 10:20,29,52
inermis 10:4,31,52
 var. *flava* 10:31,52
 var. *inermis* 10:31
integrifolia 8:222,223,226; 10:6,7,32,
 38,52
 var. *major* 10:32,52
 var. *meridensis* 10:38,52
intermedia 10:44,45,52
iridiflora 10:49,52
jacksoni 10:30,45
jacksonii 10:52
jaliscana 10:42,52
jimenezzii 7:1,6; 8:223,226; 10:4,5,
 24,26,39,44,45,52
johannis 10:27,40,52
juncoides 10:25,29,52
kalbreyeri 10:17,20,38,52
karwinskyana 10:15,42,43,52
kegeliana 10:29,52
killipiana 10:4,30,52
klabochiana 7:254; 10:34,52
klabochorum 10:34,52
klotzschiana 10:32,52
kniphofioides 10:5,8,31,52
kunhardtiana 10:2,27,52
laevis 10:36,46,52
lamarcheana 10:34,52
lanata 10:49,52,476,479
lancifolia 10:17,46,52
 var. *lancifolia* 10:46
 var. *minor* 10:46,52
lanuginosa 10:22,39,52,479
laresiana 10:29,52
latibracteata 10:29,52
latifolia 8:223,226; 10:6,23,26,31,43,44,
 52
 var. *cubensis* 8:226; 10:44,52
lazissima 10:16,17,24,37,52
lechleri 10:4,31,52
lehmannii 10:4,31,52
leiolema 10:47,52
lepidopetalon 10:24,39
lepidota 10:39,52
lepteurii 10:19,28,52
leprosa 7:417; 10:14,21,25,41,52
l'herminieri 10:46,52
liebmanni 10:36,52
lignosa 10:13,15,36,52
limae 7:254,257; 10:14,21,25,29,52
lindenii 10:34
lindenii 10:52
lindleyana 10:36,52
longebracteata 10:10,12,25,26,40,52
longicauda 10:47,52
longifolia 10:36,52
longipes 10:16,24,37,52
lopezii 10:14,36,52
lorentziana 10:49,52
lutea 10:40,52
lutescens 10:15,37,52
lymanii 10:41,52
macarenensis 10:18,38,52
macranthera 10:9,33,52
macrobotrys 10:23,39,52
macrocalyx 10:33,52
macrochlamys 10:11,40,53
macrophylla 10:49,53
maguirei 10:20,29,53
maidifolia 10:9,10,25,33,53,478,479
maizaifolia 10:33,53
maritima 10:9,34,53
maronii 10:49,53
matudae 8:220,225; 10:10,40,53
maydifolia 10:33,53

- media* 10:49,53
megasepala 10:5,12,31,53
megastachya 10:49,53,469,479
melanopoda 9:249,259; 10:13,36,53
membranifolia 10:11,53
meridensis 10:17,38,49,53,471,479
micheliana 10:13,41,53
micrantha 7:171; 10:49,53
microcalyx 7:106,107; 10:27,40,53
 var. *elliptica* 7:107; 10:40,53
 var. *microcalyx* 7:107; 10:40
 var. *schlimii* 7:106; 10:40,53
micropoda 10:15,42,53,55
militaris 10:15,42,53
minarum 10:47,53
mirabilis 10:1,21,30,53,460
 var. *mirabilis* 10:30
 var. *tucumana* 10:30,53
mituensis 10:2,27,53
modesta 7:417,42710:14,41,53
monstrosa 10:49,53
montalbensis 10:43,53
monticola 10:16,43,53
mooreana 10:14,42,53
mordii 10:46,53
moreliana 10:46,53
morelpii 10:46,53
moritziana 10:6,23,32,53
morrenii 10:36,53
multiflora 10:17,38,53
multiramosa 10:8,33,53
muscosa 10:47,53
nana 7:5; 10:1,8,30,53,459,479
nigra 9:248; 10:9,34,53
nobilis 10:18,38,53
nubigena 10:17,38,53
nuda 10:2,27,53
oaxacana 10:17,27,43,53
oblanceolata 10:11,35,53
oblongifolia 6:438,443; 10:22,39,53
occidentalis 10:25,39,53
ochroleuca 10:12,40,41,53
odontopoda 10:8,33,53
odorata 10:47,53
oerstediana 10:34,53
olfersii 10:46,53
olivacea 10:49,53,470,479
oranensis 8:228,229; 10:4,5,16,31,53
orchidifolia 10:23,39,53
orgyalis 10:30,53
ovandensis 10:41,53
palmeri 8:505; 10:14,16,37,42,53
 var. *longebracteata* 10:42,53
 var. *palmeri* 10:42
palmoides 10:20,38,53
paniculata 10:4,7,8,48,53,55
paraguayensis 10:22,39,53
pastoensis 10:471,479
pastoensis 10:49,53
patentiflora 10:3,7,28,53
 var. *armata* 10:28,53
 var. *macrantha* 10:28,53
 var. *patentiflora* 10:28
 var. *subintegra* 10:28,53
pauciflora 10:29,53
pavonii 10:13,24,27,36,53
pearcei 10:49,53,471,479
pectinata 7:254; 10:18,30,53
penduliflora 7:254; 10:49,53
petiolata 10:11,41,53
petraea 10:25,39,53
subgen. Pepinia 10:1,27
philippii 10:49,53,469,479
subgen. Pitcairnia 10:1
platypetala 10:23,27,29,53
platiphylla 8:223,224; 10:4,7,22,23,
 44,53
platystemon 10:2,3,6,7,14,17,21,26,
 30,32,53
plumieri 10:49,53
poeppigiana 10:8-10,33,53
polyanthoides 10:33,53
poortmanii 10:5,31,53
pruinosa 10:3,28,47,53
pteropoda 10:15,42,53
puberula 10:14,18,21,25,42,53
pulchella 10:9,34,53
pulverulenta 10:4,7,30,53
pungens 10:13,36,53
punicea 10:22,30,53
purpusii 10:13,41,53
pusilla 10:25,39,53
puyoides 10:3,30,53
pyramidata 10:49,53,471,473,479
quesnelioides 10:1,8,18,20,28,53
quetameensis 10:49,53,471,479
racemosa 10:44,53
ramosa 8:224; 10:44,53
recurvata 10:9,19,40,53,479
redouteana 10:43,44,53
reflexiflora 10:18,38,53
regia 10:49,53
rhodostachys 10:35,53
rigida 8:505; 10:4,12,31,53
ringens 10:16,43,45,50,53
riparia 10:16,37,53
robusta 10:50,53,470,479
roezlii 10:33,46,53
roseana 10:13,41,53
rubicunda 10:46,53
rubiginosa 7:109,110; 10:17,19,28,53
 var. *amazonica* 7:109; 10:28,53
 var. *integra* 7:110; 10:28,53
 var. *rubiginosa* 7:109,110; 10:28
ruiziana 10:4,31,53,476,479
rusbyi 10:50,53,470,480

- samuelssonii* 8:223,226; 10:3,5,22,
 43,53
sanctae-crucis 10:50,53,470,471,480
sandemanii 10:9,20,27,34,53
saxicola 10:13,41,53
scandens 10:15,37,53
sceptriformis 10:9,34,53
sceptrigera 10:11,35,53
schiedeana 9:249; 10:15,42,53
schlimii 7:106; 10:40,53
schultzei 10:6,22,24,32,53
 subgen. *Schweideleria* 10:27
secunda 10:50,53
secundiflora 10:19,43,53
selloana 10:47,53
selloviana 10:47,53
semaphora 10:18,38,53
semijuncta 10:29,53
sessiliflora 10:31,53
similis 10:20,38,53
skinneri 10:44,53
sneidernii 6:**434**,442; 10:19,38,53
sodiroi 10:18,38,53
sordida 10:15,42,43,53
spathacea 10:50,53,469,480
spathulata 10:50,53
speciosa 10:47,53
speciosissima 10:45,53
spectabilis 10:16,37,53
sphaerocephala 10:50,53,472,480
spicata 8:223; 10:9,23,26,44,50,53
 var. *spicata* 8:223; 10:44
 var. *sulphurea* 8:223; 10:44,53
spinosa 10:50,53
splendens 10:41,50,53
sprucei 10:19,20,28,53
squarrosa 10:10,34,53
 var. *aurantiaca* 10:34,53
 var. *colorata* 10:34,53
 var. *squarrosa* 10:34
staminea 10:26,47,53
 var. *longicauda* 10:47,53
stenophylla 10:13,36,53
stenothyrsa 10:50,53,470,480
straminea 6:**438**; 10:15,25,37,53
stricta 10:50,53
suaveolens 10:26,47,53
subjuncta 10:29,53
subpetiolata 10:5,16,19,21,23,31,53
subulifera 10:11,35,53
sulfurea 10:40,53
sulphurea 8:223; 10:43,44,53
sylvestris 10:18,38,53
tabuliformis 10:8,26,40,54
taenipetala 10:40,54
tarapotensis 10:5,7,31,54
tenuis 10:32,54
theae 10:12,41,54
tillandsioides 10:14,42,54
tolimensis 10:6,12,32,54
tomentosa 8:224; 10:44,54
torresiana 8:228; 10:13,46,54
trianae 10:21,39,54
 var. *retusa* 10:39,54
 var. *trianae* 10:39
trimorpha 10:5,12,31,54
truncata 10:5,31,54
tuberculata 10:3,30,54
tuerckheimii 7:417; 10:14,41,54
 var. *macrolepis* 10:41,54
 var. *tuerckheimii* 10:41
tumulicola 10:16,37,54
turbinella 10:20,28,54
typani 10:25,39,54
uaupensis 10:21,29,54
ulei 10:6,7,46,54
umbratilis 10:11,35,54
undulata 10:18,19,45,54
undulatifolia 10:35,45,54
unilateralis 8:11,13; 10:24,39,54
valerii 10:7,40,54
vallesoleiana 10:50
vallisoleiana 10:54
vargasiana 10:6,**32**,54,55
venusta 10:50,54,472,480
verrucosa 10:4,16,30,54
violacea 10:50,54,469,480
violascens 6:**439**,443; 10:14,22,37,54
virescens 10:50,54
viridiflora 10:50,54
viridis 10:2,3,21,29,54
volubilis 10:17,38,54
warszewitziana 10:43,54
weberbaueri 10:29,54
weddelliana 10:47,50,54,478,480
wendlandii 10:10,12,40,54,479,480
werckleana 10:54
werckleana 10:34
wurdackii 10:2,21,27,54
zanthocalyx 8:226; 10:22,23,26,27,43,
 47,54
zeifolia 10:33,54
Pithecellobium 6:506
 mangense 6:506
Pitraea 6:232,234,235,239
 chilensis 6:234,235,239
Plantaginaceae 10:392
Plantago 10:392
 lanceolata 10:392
 major 10:392
Plasmopara 8:142
 halstedii 8:142
Platanaceae 10:242,392
Platanus 6:68; 9:241; 10:242,392
 acerifolia 9:241; 10:242
 occidentalis 10:242,392

- Platymiscium* 8:388
Plectranthus 6:352
 detonsa 6:352
Pleospora 9:461
 herbarum 9:461
Pleurocarpidium 7:92
Pluchea 7:369
 odorata 7:369
Plumbago 6:444
 auriculata 6:444
 capensis 6:444
Poa 9:217; 10:366
 pratensis 9:217
 trivialis 10:366
Poaceae 6:235
Podophyllum 10:325
 peltatum 10:325
Poepigia 6:253
Polemoniaceae 8:440; 9:16,17; 10:124,392
Polyblastia 7:289
Polycnemum 10:331
 majus 10:331
Polygonaceae 6:383; 7:449; 10:392
Polygonum 9:217; 10:217,225,392,393
 acre 9:217
 aviculare 10:217,225,392
 bellardi 10:393
 cilinode 10:392
 douglasii 10:393
 hydropiperoides 10:393
 lapathifolium 10:393
 neglectum 10:392
 pensylvanicum 10:393
 persicaria 10:393
 prolificum 10:393
 var. *autumnale* 10:393
 f. *laterale* 10:393
 ramosissimum 10:393
 scandens 10:393
Polyosma 7:40
Polypodiaceae 9:241
Polypogon 10:367
 monspeliensis 10:367
Polyporus 7:42
 marasmioides 7:42
Polystichopsis 9:55
 caruifolia 9:55
Populus 6:68; 10:242,396
 alba 6:68; 10:242,396
 Richard 10:242
 berolinensis 10:242
 canadensis 10:242
 Eugene 10:242
 Regenerata 10:242
 Serotina 10:242
 canescens 10:242
 cathayana 10:242
 deltoides 10:242,396
fremontii 10:242
gileadensis 10:242
grandidentata 10:242
maximowiczii 10:242
nigra 10:242
 Betulifolia 10:242
 Elegans 10:242
 Italica 10:242
 Volga 10:242
robusta 10:242
sieboldii 10:242
simonii 10:242
 Fastigiata 10:242
tremuloides 10:242
Portulaca 10:394
 oleracea 10:394
 parvula 10:394
Portulacaceae 10:394
Potentilla 6:17; 10:225,242,395
 arbuscula 10:242
 albicans 10:242
 fruticosa 10:242,243
 Longacre 10:242
 Moonlight 10:242
 Rigida 10:243
 Tenuiloba 10:243
 novejica 10:395
 recta 10:395
 supina 10:225
Poterium 6:68
 spinosum 6:68
Pourretia 10:29-31,54,469,471-473,476-480
 achupalla 10:471,480
 alpestris 10:478,480
 bonplandiana 10:471,480
 caerulea 10:471,472,480
 coarctata 10:477,480
 ferruginea 10:29,54
 floccosa 10:471,480
 gigantea 10:478,480
 inermis 10:31,54
 lanata 10:476,480
 lanuginosa 10:471,476,480
 paniculata 10:30,54
 pyramidalata 10:471,473,480
 rubicaulis 10:469,479,480
 violacea 10:469,471,480
Premna 6:101,255,448; 7:83,379,380,403;
 8:82,162,163,273,393; 10: 164,239
 adenosticta 6:101
 angustiflora 6:448
 cumingiana 8:162
 f. *cordata* 8:162
 foetida 10:239
 gaudichaudii 8:393
 integrifolia 8:393
 interrupta 8:163

- var. smitinandi* 8:163
macrophylla 8:273
 var. *glaberrima* 8:273
mariannarum 8:393
obtusifolia 6:255; 7:379, 380, 403; 8:393
pyramidalis 8:163
 var. *vitiensis* 8:163
serratifolia 7:379
subscandens 8:163
 var. *glabrescens* 8:163
taitensis 8:393
 var. *marchionica* 8:393
 var. *rapensis* 8:393
 var. *rimatrensis* 8:393
 var. *vitiensis* 8:393
tanganyikensis 7:83
woodii 8:163
Prestonia 6:12, 13, 65
acutifolia 6:13, 65
 sect. *Acutifoliae* 6:12
agglutinata 6:13
 sect. *Annulares* 6:12
circinalis 6:13
coalita 6:65
leptoloba 6:12
quinquangularis 6:13
Primulaceae 7:40; 10:394
Prinsepia 10:243
 sinensis 10:243
 uniflora 10:243
 serrata 10:243
Priva 6:232, 234, 235, 239, 242, 425; 7:91,
 123, 244, 293, 297, 300, 305, 310, 321,
 323, 325, 326, 343; 8:95, 126, 128-
 130, 132-136, 138, 140, 176, 257, 280,
 316, 375-377, 396, 441; 9:44, 315;
 10:60, 91, 182, 291
adhaerans 8:133
cordifolia 8:130, 133; 9:44
cuneato-ovata 6:235
dentata 7:310
glaberrima 7:323
grandiflora 6:239; 8:134, 138, 396; 9:315
laevis 6:234, 235
lappulacea 7:325; 8:128, 129, 134-136, 257,
 280, 316, 377
leptostachya 10:60
mexicana 7:297; 8:128, 129, 132, 136, 140,
 176, 375, 376; 10:182
orchidoides 6:235
orchioides 6:235, 239
Prosopis 7:430; 8:151; 9:28, 143, 163, 347;
 10:141, 181
juliflora 10:141
 sect. *Lomentaria* 9:347
Proteaceae 9:342
Prunus 6:33, 131, 136, 359, 478; 8:456; 10:243,
 244, 395
allegeniensis 10:243
americana 10:243
amygdalus 8:456
 amara 8:456
 dulcis 8:456
angustifolia 10:243
apetala 10:243
armeniaca 10:243
avium 6:131, 136; 10:243
besseyi 10:243
cerasifera 10:243
davidiana 10:243
 alba 10:243
domestica 6:33; 10:243
 Plantier 10:243
dunbarii 10:243
gravesii 10:243
grayana 10:243
incisa 10:243
 yamadei 10:243
institia 10:243
lanata 10:243
lauroderasus 10:243
 Mischeana 10:243
 Schipkaensis 10:243
maackii 10:243
mandshurica 10:243
maritima 10:243
maximowiczii 10:243
mexicana 10:243
nigra 10:243
nipponica 10:243
padus 10:243
 commutata 10:243
sargentii 10:243
serotina 6:359; 10:395
serrulata 10:243, 244
 Amonogawa 10:243
 Asagi 10:243
 Hata-zakuri 10:243
 Hosokawa-odora 10:243
 Jo-Nioi 10:243
 Kikushidare 10:243
 Kuramayama 10:243
 Kwanzan 10:243
 Okina 10:243
 Sakon 10:243
 Shirofugen 10:244
 Shirotae 10:244
sphaerocarpa 6:478
subhirtella 10:244
 ascendens 10:244
 pendula 10:244
tomentosa 10:244
 Geneva 10:244
Leucocarpa 10:244
virginiana 10:244
demissa 10:244

- melanocarpa* 10:244
yedoensis 10:244
Perpendens 10:244
Pseuderanthemum 6:444
carruthersii 6:444
reticulatum 6:444
Pseudobasleria 6:153
Pseudocapsicum 10:424
Pseudocarpidium 7:91,92,95,96,98-100,102-104,112,114,115,117,118,123,293,300,305,321,326; 8:23,95
avicennioides 7:96,98,103,112,115
domingense 7:96,99
ilicifolium 7:96,100,117
multidens 7:96,102,117
pungens 7:96,98,104,112
rigens 7:96,112
shaferi 7:96,98,114
wrightii 7:95,96,98,102,103,115
Pseudolariz 10:244
amabilis 10:244
Pseudosasa 10:244
japonica 10:244
Pseudotsuga 10:244
menziesii 10:244
glaucoides 10:244
Psilogyne 6:207
multiflora 6:207
Psychotria 8:23,42
sarmentosa 8:23,42
Ptelea 10:244
lutescens 10:244
trifoliata 10:244
mollis 10:244
Pteleopsis 6:223
Pteridaceae 7:143
Pteridophyta 10:320
Pteris 8:215,243; 9:135
Pterocarpus 7:143
officinalis 7:143
Pterocarya 10:244
frazinifolia 10:244
rhoifolia 10:244
stenocarpa 10:244
Pterostyrax 10:244
hispida 10:244
Puccinia 8:142,280; 9:16,222
aristidae 8:142
subnitens 9:16
sydowiana 8:280; 9:222
verbenicola 8:280; 9:222
vilfae 8:142; 9:222
Puja 10:477,480
suberosa 10:477,480
Pulicaria 10:338
dysenterica 10:338
Punicaceae 7:137
Putranjiva 7:40
roxburghii 7:40
Puya 6:195,196,260,261,439,440,443; 7:2,4-6,107,111,419-428; 8:227,229,501,502,509; 9:249-251,259,260; 10:1,29,30,33-35,39,40,43,45,47-50,54,454-481,487
achupalla 10:471,480
acris 10:478,480
aequitorialis 10:457,470,480
var. *aequitorialis* 10:470
var. *albiflora* 10:470
alata 7:422,428; 10:455,469,480
alba 10:457,471,480
alpestris 10:47,48,54,469,478,480
alpicola 7:419,427; 10:468,477,480
altensteinii 10:35,54,478,480
var. *gigantea* 10:35,54
angularis 6:260,261
angulonis 6:260; 10:464,475,480
angustia 10:467,468,466,480
angustiae 10:478,480
araneosa 8:227; 10:458,460,472,480
argentea 10:462,474,480
aristeguietae 7:2,6; 10:459,472,480
asplundii 6:439,440,443,463,474,480
assurgens 10:459,472,480
atra 10:458,462,472,480
aurantiaca 10:478
barkleyana 10:461,474,480
berteroiana 10:469,478,480
bicolor 8:227; 10:457,460,471,480
boliviensis 10:468,478,480
bonplandiana 10:471,480
boyacana 10:466,476,480
brachystachya 7:3; 10:48,54,467,477,480
brittoniana 10:468,477,480
caerulea 10:54
cardenasii 10:465,476,480
cardonae 7:107,111; 10:468,477,480
carnea 10:43,54,478,480
casmichensis 10:456,462,470,480
cerrateana 10:466,476,480
subgen. *Chagualia* 10:454,469
chilensis 10:48,54,468,477,478,480
var. *gigantea* 10:477,478
clava-herculis 10:468,477,480
coarctata 10:477,478,480
coerulea 10:48,54,457,458,463,471,478-480
commixta 8:501,509; 10:463,475,480
compacta 7:421; 10:465,475,480
copiapina 10:478,480
cristata 10:456,470,480
cryptantha 10:467,477,480
ctenorrhyncha 10:464,475,480
cuatrecasasii 10:465,476,480

- cylindrica* 10:464,475,480
dasyliroides 10:466,476,480
densiflora 10:459,472,480
depauperata 10:463,467,474,480
dolichostrobila 6:260; 10:467,477,480
dyckiooides 10:48,54,459,472,480
echinotricha 10:29,54,478,480
edulis 10:478
eryngiooides 10:460,463,465,473,480
ezigua 10:467,477,480
fastuosa 10:464,475,480
ferox 10:462,474,480
ferreyrae 10:461,473,480
fiebrigii 10:456,462,470,480
flava 10:478,480
floccosa 10:48,49,54,454,457,470,471,
 480
flora 10:475,480
formosa 10:469,480
fosteriana 10:454,464,475,480
fulgens 9:**249**,259; 10:459,460,472,480
funkiana 10:33,54,478,480
furfuracea 10:49,54,458,462,471,480
gargantae 7:419; 10:468,477,480
gaudichaudii 10:472,480
gigantea 10:477,478,480
gigas 10:460,466,473,480
glabrata 10:469,480
glabrescens 10:459,464,472,480
glareosa 10:456,459,470,480
glaucovirens 7:421; 10:458,471,480
glomerifera 10:464,475,480
glymiana 10:45,54
goudotiana 7:2; 10:459,472,480
gracilis 7:4; 10:461,473,480
grandidens 10:462,474,480
grandiflora 10:29,54,478,480
grantii 10:461,473,480
grubbi 7:**420**,427; 10:462,474,480
guianensis 10:471,480
gummifera 6:439,440; 10:463,474,480
hamata 10:468,477,480
harmstii 10:456,457,470,480
hauthalii 7:425; 10:470,480
herrerae 10:468,477,480
herzogii 10:465,468,476,480
heterophylla 10:35,54,478,480
hofsteni 7:432,425; 10:456,470,480
hortensis 7:**425**,428; 10:456,470,480
huancavelicae 7:4,6; 10:465,476,480
humilis 10:467,477,480
isabellina 6:260; 9:250; 10:466,467,476,
 480
killipii 10:460,473,480
kuntzeana 10:461,465,467,473,480
laccata 10:464,475,480
lanata 8:501,502; 10:49,54,465,476,478,
 480
lanuginosa 10:48,54,466,471,476,480
lasiopoda 8:501; 10:463,475,480
laxa 6:**195**,196; 10:456,470,480
lehmaniana 9:250; 10:49,54,458,463,
 471,480
lepidota 10:475,480
leptostachya 10:465,475,476,480
lilloi 10:455,458,469,480
lineata 10:464,475,480
llatensis 10:463,474,480
longifolia 10:36,54,479,480
longisepala 10:455,469,480
longistyla 7:426; 10:462,474,480
lopezii 8:**501**,509; 10:462,474,480
macbridei 10:462,474,480
macrostachya 10:35,54,479,480
macrostachys 10:35,54,479,480
macrura 10:467,477,480
maculata 10:467,477,480
maidifolia 10:33,54,479,480
mariae 9:**250**,259; 10:466,476,480
medica 10:459,464,465,472,480
membranacea 7:**421**,427; 10:465,
 475,480
meridensis 10:472,480
meziana 7:425; 10:456,461,470,480
micrantha 10:455,469,480
minima 7:**423**,428; 10:461,473,480
mitis 10:460,473,480
mollis 10:460,463,473,474,480
nana 7:5,30; 10:30,54,479,480
nigrescens 10:461,473,480
nitida 10:461,474,480
nivalis 10:466,476,480
nutans 10:467,477,480
obconica 10:457,470,480
occidentalis 10:467,477,480
olivacea 10:49,54,456,457,470,480
oxyantha 10:463,475,480
paniculata 10:469,480
parviflora 10:460,473,480
pastoensis 10:471,480
paupera 10:463,466,474,480
pearcei 10:49,54,457,471,480
pectinata 10:469,480
penduliflora 10:457,471,480
phelpiae 10:459,461,463,466,472,480
pichinchae 10:458,471,480
pitcairnioides 10:49,54,461,473,480
 subgen. *Pitcairniopsis* 10:454,455,
 469
potosina 7:**423**,428; 10:456,470,480
pratensis 10:465,475,480
 subgen. *Puya* 10:468,477
pygmaea 10:467,468,477,480
pyramidata 9:**249**,251; 10:49,54,460,
 473,480
quelchii 10:479,480

- quetameensis* 10:471,480
raimondii 10:454,469,480
ramosa 9:250,260; 10:457,470,480
rauhii 10:460,462,463,473,480
recurvata 10:40,54,479,480
reducta 10:459,472,480,487
reflexiflora 7:4,420; 10:462,474,480
riparia 7:424,428; 10:457,471,480
roezlii 10:49,54,455,469,480
roraimae 10:479,480
roseana 7:421,427; 10:458,471,480
rubricaulis 10:472,479,481
ruiziana 10:39,54,479,481
rusbyi 10:50,54,456,470,473,481
sagasteguia 8:502,509; 10:462,474,
 481
sanctae-crucis 10:50,54,456,470,472,481
sanctae-martae 10:461,465,473,481
santanderensis 7:107; 10:468,477,
 481
santosii 10:464,467,475,481
 var. *santosii* 10:475
 var. *verdensis* 10:475
saxatilis 10:479,481
secunda 7:424,428; 10:456,470,481
smithii 7:422; 10:455,469,481
sodiroana 10:460,463,473,481
spathacea 6:195; 10:49,50,54,455,469,
 470,481
 var. *harmstii* 10:470,481
stenothyrsa 7:424; 10:48,50,54,456,462,
 470,481
stipitata 10:463,474,481
stroblantha 10:467,477,481
sulphurea 10:40,54,479,481
thomasiana 7:421; 10:457,471,481
tovariana 10:458,472,481
trianae 10:466,476,481
tristis 10:465,475,481,487
tuberosa 7:423; 10:459,461,472,481
tunarensis 10:466,476,481
ultima 10:455,469,481
valida 10:463,474,481,487
vargasiana 8:227,229; 10:460,473,481
venezuelana 7:3,6; 10:467,477,481
venusta 10:50,54,458,462,467,472,481
vestita 10:465,475,481
violacea 10:49,50,54,455,461,469,479,
 481
 var. *intermedia* 10:469
 var. *monteroana* 10:469
 var. *violacea* 10:469
virescens 10:479,481
volcanensis 10:464,475,481
warszewiczii 10:34,54,479,481
weberbaueri 10:464,475,481
weberi 10:479,481
weberiana 10:464,465,475,481
weddelliana 10:50,54,469,478,481
werdermannii 10:477,481
westii 7:421,427; 10:457,471,481
whytei 10:48,54,478,481
woronowii 10:474,481
wurdackii 9:251,260; 10:460,473,481
yakespala 10:465,476,481
Pycnothamnus 8:141
rigidus 8:141
Pygmaeopremna 6:448; 7:84,142
angustiflora 6:448
herbacea 7:84
 var. *thailandica* 7:84
Pyrostegia 6:444
ignea 6:444
venusta 6:444
Pyrostoma 6:156,157
3-foliolata 6:157
latifolia 6:157
ternata 6:156
trifoliata 6:157
Pyrularia 10:244
pubera 10:244
Pyrus 9:110; 10:244,245,395
betulaefolia 10:244
bretschneideri 10:244
calleryana 10:244
 dimorphophylla 10:244
fauriei 10:244
tomentella 10:244
canescens 10:244
communis 10:244
coronaria 10:395
elaeagrifolia 10:244
lindleyi 10:244
malus 10:395
michauxii 10:245
nivalis 10:245
phaeocarpa 10:245
pyrifolia 10:245
 Culta 10:245
salicifolia 10:245
serrulata 10:245
ussuriensis 10:245
hondoensis 10:245
ovoidea 10:245
Quercus 6:374-378; 7:410-416; 8:72,153-
 159,211,243; 9:101-107,181,241,
 468,488-495; 10:119,185,186,245,
 303,350
acutissima 10:245
agrifolia 9:468
alba 9:490; 10:245
latiloba 10:245
aliena 10:245
 acuteserrata 10:245
arizonica 8:243; 10:185

- arkansana* 10:245
bebbiana 7:413; 8:155; 10:245
bicolor 9:490; 10:245
x bushii 7:413
castanæfolia 10:245 10:245
cerris 10:245
coccinea 9:491; 10:245
 ser. *Coccineae* 9:101
x columnaris 9:488-495
dentata 10:245
 Pinnatifida 10:245
discreta 7:410, 411, 412, 414-416; 8:
 366, 367
douglasii 9:468
ellipsoïdalís 7:412; 9:490
ellipsoïdes 10:245
emoryi 8:243
 sect. *Erythrobalanus* 7:412; 9:101, 488,
 490
falcata 6:376; 9:104
 leucophylla 6:376
 pagodaefolia 6:376
fernowii 10:245
frainetto 10:245
glandulifera 10:245
haas 10:245
hypoleucoïdes 10:185
idonea 10:119
ilicifolia 10:245
imbricaria 7:412; 10:245
jackiana 10:245
joorii 9:104
leana 7:413
leiodermis 7:412
liaotungensis 10:245
lyrata 6:376; 8:153-155, 367
lyrata x *macrocarpa* 8:367
macrocarpa 6:376; 8:153-155, 367;
 10:245
marilandica 7:413; 10:245
x megaleia 8:153, 154-158, 366, 367
michauii 6:376; 10:245
muehlenbergii 8:367; 10:245
mutabilis 6:374-378; 7:413; 8:366, 367;
 9:490
nuttallii 6:376
 cachensis 6:376
 ser. *Palustres* 9:488
palustris 6:375-378; 7:412; 8:367;
 9:489-491; 10:245
palustris x *shumardii* 8:367
petraea 10:245
 Mespilifolia 10:245
phellos 10:245, 350
prinoides 10:245
prinus 10:245
pubescens 10:245
richteri 9:491
x riparia 9:101, **102**-107
robur 10:245
 Fastigiata 10:245
 Filicifolia 10:245
rubra x *shumardii* 9:104
x runcinata 10:245
sargentii 10:245
saulii 10:246
schuettei 10:246
shumardii 6:375-378; 7:412-414; 8:367;
 9:101-103, 490; 10:246
 schneckii 9:101-103; 10:246
 var. *schneckii* 6:375; 7:412, 414
shumardii x *velutina* 8:367
stellata 10:246
 margareta 10:246
texana 10:246
variabilis 10:246
velutina 7:412; 8:367; 9:490; 10:246
missouriensis 10:246
viminea 10:185
Quesnelia 8:506, 510; 10:35, 54
 bakeri 10:35, 54
 lateralis 8:506
 seideliana 8:506, 510
Rack 7:210, 274
Racka 7:140, 141, 210
 ovata 7:210
 torrida 7:210
Randia 6:352
Ranunculaceae 9:437; 10:270, 394
Ranunculus 9:181, 286; 10:217, 394
 bulbosus 10:394
 megaphyllus 10:217
 scleratus 10:394
Raphanus 10:345
 raphanistrum 10:345
 sativus 10:345
Rapinia 6:109
 collina 6:109
 triphylla 6:109
Rauvolfia 6:242, 320, 350
 dentata 6:320
 emarginata 6:350
Rauwolfia 6:242, 252, 320, 349, 350, 352, 474,
 478; 7:20
 arborea 6:474
 bilabiata 6:474
 dentata 6:320
 emarginata 6:350
 flexuosa 6:349
lycioides 7:20
macrophylla 6:349, 352
spinosa 6:350

- Recordia* 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,300, 305,321,326; 8:95
- Rehdera* 6:232,242,255,256,423,429; 7:65,91, 123,244,246,293,300,305,321,326; 8:95
- mollicella* 6:255
 - penninervia* 6:255,256,423,429; 7:65
 - trinervis* 6:255,256
- Reichenbachanthus* 8:326
- reflexus* 8:326
- Renealmia* 8:219; 9:340-342; 10:477,481
- breviscapa* 9:342
 - micrantha* 9:342
 - oligosperma* 9:342
 - puberula* 9:340
 - ramosa* 10:477,481
 - recurvata* 8:219
 - β 8:219
 - spicata* 9:341
 - stellulata* 9:341
 - thyrsoides* 9:341
- Reseda* 10:394
- lutea* 10:394
 - luteola* 10:394
- Resedaceae* 10:394
- Rhacoma* 6:254,413
- gonoclada* 6:254
 - ilicifolia* 6:413
- Rhamnaceae* 9:433,435,447; 10:246,251,270
- Rhamnotiphus* 6:155
- ferrugineus* 6:155
- Rhamnus* 6:423; 10:246
- alpina* 10:246
 - cathartica* 10:246
 - davurica* 10:246
 - nipponica* 10:246
 - dolichophylla* 10:246
 - frangula* 10:246
 - inectoria* 10:246
 - japonica* 10:246
 - koraiensis* 10:246
 - pallasii* 10:246
 - pallasii* 10:246
 - purshiana* 10:246
 - rubra* 10:246
 - schneideri* 10:246
 - manchurica* 10:246
 - utilis* 10:246
 - wilsonii* 10:246
- Rhaphithamnus* 6:232,242,252,-256,505; 7:77,91,123,244,246,293,300,305, 315,321,326; 8:95
- longiflorus* 7:315
 - spinosis* 6:254-256,505; 7:77
 - venustus* 6:254,255
- Rhizoctonia* 8:142; 9:351
- solani* 8:142; 9:351
- Rhizophora* 7:137,141,143,148,184,186- 188,191,193,217,218,276,277
- apiculata* 7:143
 - harrisonii* 7:143
 - mangle* 7:143,184,186-188,191,193
 - mucronata* 7:143,217,218,276
 - racemosa* 7:143,148,193
 - samoensis* 7:143
- Rhizophoraceae* 7:143,218
- Rhododendron* 10:246-249
- albicans* 10:246
 - Album Elegans* 10:247
 - Album Grandiflorum* 10:247
 - Altaclarens* 10:247
 - Amphion* 10:247
 - Appelles* 10:247
 - arborescens* 10:246
 - Ariadne* 10:247
 - Astreans* 10:247
 - atlanticum* 10:246
 - Auguste Mechelynch* 10:247
 - augustini* 10:246
 - Aurore de Rooghem* 10:247
 - Beaufort* 10:247
 - Beaute Coleste* 10:247
 - Belle Vermeille* 10:247
 - Bijou des Amateurs* 10:247
 - Blue Tit* 10:247
 - Boule de Neige* 10:247
 - Boule de Rose* 10:247
 - Bouquet de Flore* 10:247
 - brachycarpum* 10:246
 - calendulaceum* 10:246
 - calophytum* 10:246
 - canadense* 10:246
 - albiflorum* 10:246
 - Caractacus* 10:247
 - Cardinal* 10:247
 - Caroline* 10:247
 - carolinianum* 10:246
 - Charles Bagley* 10:247
 - Charles Dickens* 10:247
 - Charles Rogier* 10:247
 - Comte de Gomer* 10:247
 - Comte de Papadopoli* 10:247
 - Comte de Quincy* 10:247
 - coccinum* 10:246
 - lepidanthum* 10:246
 - cuneatum* 10:246
 - Cunninghams White* 10:247
 - Cymodoceae* 10:247
 - Davies* 10:247
 - decorum* 10:246
 - Delicatissimum* 10:247
 - Domenico Scassi* 10:247
 - Dr. M. Oosthoek* 10:247
 - Dr. Streiter* 10:248
 - Duc de Provence* 10:248

- Edison 10:248
 Elizabeth 10:248
 Esmeralda 10:248
 Everestianum 10:248
 Fama 10:248
 Fanfare 10:248
fauriei 10:246
flavum 10:246
 Frere Orban 10:248
 General Brialmont 10:248
 General Goffinet 10:248
 Gloire de la Belgique 10:248
 Gloria Mundi 10:248
 Goldsworth Yellow 10:248
 Grandeur Triomphant 10:248
haematodes 10:246
 Henri Conscience 10:248
 H.H. Hunnewell 10:248
hippophaeoides 10:246
houlstonii 10:246
 H.W. Sargent 10:248
 Ignatius Sargent 10:248
 Il Tasso 10:248
 Imperator 10:248
japonicum 10:246
 Josephine Klinger 10:248
 Julda Schupp 10:248
keleticum 10:246
 Lady Armstrong 10:248
 Lady Grey Egerton 10:248
laetivirens 10:246
leucapsis 10:246
 Liberty 10:248
 Mabel Parsons 10:248
 Madame Carvalho 10:248
 Mme. Gustave Guillemot 10:248
 Mme. Joseph Baumann 10:248
 Marie Ardent 10:248
 Marie Verschaffelt 10:248
maximum 10:246
 Mecene 10:248
 Memoir 10:248
makinoi 10:246
micranthum 10:247
 Mignon 10:248
minus 10:247
 Monsieur des Bois 10:248
 Mrs. C.S. Sargent 10:248
mucronatum 10:247
ripense 10:247
mucronulatum 10:247
 Nancy Waterer 10:248
kaempferi 10:247
 Pallas 10:248
 Parsons Gloriosum 10:248
 Parsons Grandiflorum 10:248
 Phoebe 10:248
 Phidias 10:248
- praecox* 10:247
 Prince Albert 10:248
 Pucelle 10:248
 Purpureum Crispum 10:248
 Purpureum Elegans 10:248
 Purpureum Grandiflorum 10:248
 Queen Emma 10:248
 Ramapo 10:248
 Rembrant 10:248
reticulatum 10:247
 Roi des Feux 10:248
 Rosebud 10:249
 Rosetta 10:249
 Roseum Elegans 10:249
rubiginosum 10:247
rupicola 10:247
russatum 10:247
 Russel Harmon 10:249
 Scintillation 10:249
smirnowii 10:247
sutchuenense 10:247
giraldii 10:247
 Unique 10:249
vaseyi 10:247
viscosepalum 10:247
weyrichii 10:247
 Windbeam 10:249
yakusimanum 10:247
yedoense 10:247
Rhodotypos 10:249
scandens 10:249
Rhus 8:334, 342, 354; 9:28, 134; 10:186, 249,
 324, 325
aromatica 10:249
flabelliformis 10:249
caustica 8:342, 354
chinensis 10:249
clausseniana 8:334, 354
copallina 10:249, 324
glabra 10:249
Laciniata 10:249
punjabensis 10:249
sinica 10:249
radicans 10:324
trilobata 9:28, 134
typhina 10:249, 325
Rhynchoselytrum 10:367
roseum 10:367
Rhynchospora 10:406
inexpansa 10:406
Rhytidophyllum 7:397
tomentosus 7:397
Ribes 10:249
alpinum 10:249
americanum 10:249
aureum 10:249
carrierei 10:249
diacanthum 10:249

- futurum* 10:249
gordonianum 10:249
holosericeum 10:249
niveum 10:249
odoratum 10:249
tenue 10:249
urceolatum 10:249
warszewiczii 10:249
- Riedlea* 10:401
- Robinia* 10:249
fertilis 10:249
hispida 10:249
holdtii 10:249
Britzensis 10:249
kelseyi 10:249
luxurians 10:249
Decaisne 10:249
Dependens 10:249
Rehder 10:249
slavinii 10:249
viscosa 10:249
- Ronnbergia* 9:247,259
daleonii 10:**247**,259
- Rorippa* 10:345
islandica 10:345
sinuata 10:345
sylvestris 10:345
- Rosa* 6:165; 10:249,250
acicularis 10:249
bourgeauiana 10:249
adenosepala 10:249
albertii 10:249
Amy Robsart 10:250
Apple Blossom 10:250
arvensis 10:249
ayreshirea 10:249
bella 10:250
blanda 10:250
alba 10:250
- Bradwardine* 10:250
Burnet Brightness 10:250
centifolia 10:250
muscosa 10:250
cinnamomea 10:250
plena 10:250
consanguinea 10:250
corymbifera 10:250
damascena 10:250
tringintipetala 10:250
davurica 10:250
fedtschenkoana 10:250
filipes 10:250
fujisanensis 10:250
Heart of Gold 10:250
helenea 10:250
hemsleyana 10:250
Jeannie Deans 10:250
lheritieriana 10:250
- Amadis* 10:250
macrophylla 10:250
malyi 10:250
manca 10:250
marginata 10:250
maximowicziana 10:250
montana 10:250
moysesii 10:250
multiflora 10:250
cathayensis 10:250
 Mrs. F.W. Flight 10:250
Platiphylla 10:250
onoei 10:250
palustris 10:250
nuttalliana 10:250
pendulina 10:250
primula 10:250
rubiginosa 6:165
rugosa 10:250
Alba 10:250
sertata 10:250
soulieana 10:250
spinosissima 10:250
altaica 10:250
webbiana 10:250
wichuriana 10:250
wichuriana x *soulieana* 10:250
 William C. Egan 10:250
woodsii 10:250
fendleri 10:250
Zuccariniana 10:250
- Rosaceae** 9:345,431,432,436,439,442,444, 447,449,452,455,457; 10:242,243, 249,250,252,253,395
- Rosmarinus* 9:30
officinalis 9:30
- Roupalia* 9:342
obovata 9:342
 var. *ecuadorensis* 9:**342**
- Rubiaceae** 6:254,306,361; 7:65,74,143,487; 8:23,370; 9:436; 10:395
- Rubus* 8:195; 10:217,395
cockburnianus 10:250
hochstetterorum 10:217
laciniatus 10:395
phoenicolasius 10:250
rusticanus 10:217
- Rudbeckia* 9:217,240
hirta 9:217
laciata 9:217
- Ruellia* 6:156,159; 9:199
macrocalyx 6:156,159
- Rumex* 8:254; 10:392
crispus 8:254
pulcher 10:392
- Rutaceae** 7:142; 9:444,455,456; 10:244,

- Sabal* 8:422-424; 9:24,61
texana 8:422,423; 9:24,61
- Saccolena* 9:417
dimorpha 9:417
- Sagaretia* 10:251
pycnophylla 10:251
- Sagittaria* 7:87; 10:324
latifolia 10:324
- Saissetia* 7:495
oleae 7:495
- Salicaceae* 10:242,251,396
- Salix* 9:10,217; 10:251,396
acutifolia 10:251
alba 10:251
Calva 10:251
Chermesina 10:251
Sericea 10:251
Vitellina 10:251
amygdalina 10:251
babylonica 10:251,396
Crispa 10:251
blanda 10:251
cineraria 10:251
elaeagnos 10:251
holosericea 10:251
hookeriana 10:251
humboldtiana 9:10
jessoensis 10:251
koreensis 10:251
longifolia 9:217
matsudana 10:251
Pendula 10:251
meyeriana 10:251
miyabeana 10:251
nigra 10:251,396
pierotii 10:251
purpurea 10:251
Glaucescens 10:251
Pendula 10:251
rubens 10:251
sepulcralis 10:251
smithiana 10:251
stipularis 10:251
- Salpinga* 9:416,417
ciliata 9:416
dimorpha 9:417
longifolia 9:416
maranonensis 9:416
margaritacea 9:416
secunda 9:416
- Salsola* 10:331
kali 10:331
var. *tenuifolia* 10:331
- Salvia* 6:169; 8:128,129,140,384; 9:135,
199,295; 10:373
carnea 9:135
pilosa 9:135
lancaefolia 10:373
- lanceolata* 10:373
occidentalis 8:129
officinalis 6:169
polystachya 8:128
reflexa 10:373
verbenacea 8:140
- Saltzmania* 7:140
- Samanea* 7:465
saman 7:465
- Sambucus* 7:379; 10:251,328
canadensis 10:251,328
acutiloba 10:251
nigra 10:251
Albo-variegata 10:251
- Sandemania* 7:233
cogniauxii 7:233
lilacina 7:233
- Sanguisorba* 10:395
minor 10:395
- Sansevieria* 7:487
quineesnensis 7:487
- Santalaceae* 9:433; 10:244
- Sanvitalia* 10:338
angustifolia 10:338
procumbens 10:338
- Sapindaceae* 7:113; 8:82; 9:434,450; 10:251,
270
- Sapindus* 10:251
drummondii 10:251
- Saponaria* 10:328,329
porrigens 10:329
vaccaria 10:328
- Sapotaceae* 6:292
- Saracha* 10:399
procumbens 10:399
- Sarcobatus* 8:275
- Sarcococca* 10:251
hookeriana 10:251
humilis 10:251
- Sassafras* 7:321; 10:251,375
albidum 7:321; 10:251,375
var. *moldenkei* 7:321
var. *molle* 7:321
- Satureja* 10:373
calamintha 10:373
- Saxifragaceae* 9:443,447,448,456; 10:249,
251
- Sceaevola* 6:321,444
fauriei 6:321
frutescens 6:321,444
f. *moomomiana* 6:321
var. *sericea* 6:444
sericea 6:321,444
var. *fauriei* 6:321,444
f. *moomomiana* 6:321
- Sceura* 7:140,210,274
marina 7:210
- Schidostpermum* 8:500,501

- sansevieria* 8:500,501
Schinus 8:329,330,333,334,338,339,354,
 355
 brasiliensis 8:334,354
 leucocarpus 8:334,354
 lithi 8:342,354
 molle 8:334,354
 molleoides 8:329,333,354
 tenuifolius 8:338,355
 terebinthifolius 8:339,355
 var. ***ternifolius*** 8:335,355
 ternifolia 8:338,355
 ternifolius 8:329,330,338
Schizachyrium 8:477
 scoparium 8:477
Schizophragma 10:251
 hydrangeoides 10:251
Schkukhria 10:339
 anthemoides 10:339
 var. ***wislizenii*** 10:339
 wislizeni 10:339
Schlegelia 6:253,254,256,361
 ramizii 6:254,256
 scandens 6:256
 violacea 6:361
Schobera 8:141
 angiosperma 8:141
Schoenoplectus 8:457,458
 hypolyti 8:458
 validus 8:457,458
 subsp. ***creber*** 8:458
Schulltlevorthia 9:389,396
 selloi 9:389,396
Schuttleworthia 8:95,202
 berterii 8:202
Sciadopitys 10:251
 verticillata 10:251
Scirpus 8:144,457,458; 9:217,283; 10:347
 americanus 10:347
 atrovirens 9:217
 debilis 8:457
 hypopolyti 8:458
 hystriz 10:347
 juncoides 8:457
 var. ***digynus*** 8:457
 var. ***juncoides*** 8:457
 var. ***williamsii*** 8:457
 lacustris 8:457,458
 subsp. ***creber*** 8:458
 var. ***luxurians*** 8:458
 subsp. ***validus*** 8:458
 supinus 8:457
 β ***digynus*** 8:457
 γ ***elatior*** 8:457
 tabernaemontani 8:458
 f. ***luxurians*** 8:458
 validus 8:457
 var. ***creber*** 8:457
 wallichii 8:457
Scleroon 6:242,487
 oleinum 6:487
Scolopendrium 10:217
 vulgare 10:217
Scrophulariaceae 6:153,234,254,297; 7:136
 8:122,134,136,139-141,279,376;
 9:219,456; 10:84,396
Scyphiphora 7:143,215
 hydrophyllacea 7:143,215
Sebesten 6:202,361
 galeottiana 6:202
Securinega 10:251
 suffruticosa 10:251
Seguiera 6:254
 floribunda 6:254
Selaginella 9:497-500; 10:217
 apus 9:497
 bourgeau 9:497
 columbiana 9:497,499
 densa 9:497-500
 var. ***densa*** 9:497,498
 var. ***scopulorum*** 9:499
 var. ***standleyi*** 9:500
 denticulata 10:217
 engelmannii 9:497-500
 var. ***engelmannii*** 9:498
 var. ***scopulorum*** 9:499,500
 var. ***standleyi*** 9:500
 haydeni 9:497,498
 indica 9:497
 longipila 9:497,498
 montanensis 9:497
 rupestris 9:497,498
 var. ***densa*** 9:498
 f. ***engelmannii*** 9:498
 f. ***haydenii*** 9:498
 f. ***longipila*** 9:498
 scopulorum 9:497,499
 standleyi 9:500
 wallacei 9:497,498
Selaginaceae 7:361; 8:375
Senegalnia 6:506
 micrantha 6:506
Septoria 8:142,280,441; 9:222
 verbena 8:142,280,441; 9:222
Sesbania 9:496; 10:385
 cavanillesii 9:496
 exaltata 9:496; 10:385
 macrocarpa 9:496
Setaria 8:212,254; 10:367,368
 faberii 10:367
 geniculata 8:254
 glauca 10:367
 grisebachii 10:368
 italica 10:367
 lutescens 10:367
 macrostachya 8:212

- magna* 10:368
pallidifusca 10:368
verticillata 10:367
viridis 10:367
Shepherdia 10:252
 argentea 10:252
Sherardia 10:90
Shuttleworthia 10:93
Shuttleworthia 10:89
Shuttleworthia 7:329; 8:95, 96, 123, 202;
 9:30, 31, 49, 67, 72, 87, 192, 389
berterii 8:202; 9:192
cumingii 9:49
deserticola 7:329
dissecta 9:72
pulchella 9:87
ruiziana 9:30, 31
selloi 9:389
Shuttleworthia 9:389
 selloi 9:389
Sida 8:276; 10:388
 angustifolia 10:388
 humilis 10:388
 var. *veronicaefolia* 10:388
Sideroxylon 6:254, 292; 7:40
 album 7:40
 cinereum 7:40
Sieglungia 10:225
 decumbens 10:225
Silene 9:56; 10:329
 antirrhina 10:329
 cserei 10:329
 cucubalus 10:329
 noctiflora 10:329
Silphium 9:217
 perfoliatum 9:217
Simaroubaceae 6:235; 9:431
Simarubaceae 10:397
Simmondsia 9:143
Simsia 10:339
 lagascaeformis 10:339
Sinapis 10:343
 alba 10:343
 arvensis 10:343
Siparuna 9:342, 343
 phaneroneura 9:343
 rugosa 9:342
 verrucosa 9:343
Sisymbrium 10:225, 345
 altissimum 10:345
 officinale 10:225
 sophia 10:225
Slonea 6:360
 curatellifolia 6:360
Smilacaceae 6:445
Smilax 10:252
 glauca 10:252
 rotundifolia 10:252
Solanaceae 6:254-256, 297, 457; 7:33; 8:440;
 9:16, 348, 452; 10:397, 422
Solanum 6:68, 236; 10:400, 422-433, 436, 442-
 447
 americanum 10:424, 425
 sect. *Andromonoecum* 10:423, 424
Anthopleuras 10:424
Anthoresis 10:424
 sect. *Anthoresis* 10:423, 424, 429-431
 sect. *Asterotrichotum* 10:423, 424
 subsect. *Asterotrichotum* 10:424
bistellatum 10:432, 446
brusquense 10:433, 447
caavurnum 10:426
carolinense 10:400
 f. *albiflorum* 10:400
cassiodoides 10:430, 444
cataractae 10:427, 443
compressum 10:430, 444
 sect. *Cyphomandropsis* 10:423, 424, 431,
 432
deflexum 10:400
delicatulum 10:424, 442
diflorum 10:428
 subsect. *Dulcamara* 10:424
dusenii 10:426, 442
elaeagnifolium 10:400
 subsect. *Euleptostemonum* 10:424
fusiforme 10:431, 444
gemellum 10:428
inaequale 10:427
incanum 6:68
Indubitaria 10:424
 sect. *Indubitaria* 10:423, 424, 428, 429
 sect. *Jasminosolanum* 10:423, 424
johannae 10:432
Juripeba 10:424
kleinii 10:429, 430, 443
Leiodendra 10:424
 sect. *Leiodendron* 10:423, 424, 426, 427
leontopodium 10:429
 sect. *Leptostemonum* 10:424
 subgen. *Leptostemonum* 10:422, 424
 sect. *Lycianthes* 10:423, 424
 subgen. *Lycianthes* 10:424
 subsect. *Lycianthes* 10:424
maioranthum 10:425, 442
matadori 10:432, 445
Micracantha 10:424
 sect. *Micracantha* 10:423
 subsect. *Micranthes* 10:424
microrbitum 10:426, 442
 subsect. *Morella* 10:424
nigrum 10:400
 var. *villosum* 10:400
nodiflorum 10:400
Oppositifolia 10:424
pabstii 10:427, 442

- sect. *Pachystemonum* 10:423
palinacanthum 10:432,433
pavimenti 10:428,443
Pseudocapsicum 10:424
 sect. *Pseudocapsicum* 10:423,424,428
reitzii 10:426,442
rostratum 10:400
schwackeanum 10:428,443
 sect. *Simplicipilum* 10:423,424,432
 sect. *Solanum* 10:423-425
 subgen. *Solanum* 10:422,425
subhastatum 10:432,445
subsylvestris 10:429,443
surattense 10:400
 sect. *Torvaria* 10:423,424,432,433
 subsect. *Torvaria* 10:424
torvum 10:400
trachytrichum 10:426
 sect. *Tuberarium* 10:422,423
 subsect. *Tuberarium* 10:424
tuberosum 6:236
verbascifolium 10:429-431
xiphoccephalum 10:431,444
Solidago 9:217,241; 10:339,340
altissima 10:339
rugosa 9:241
rugosa 9:241
semperflorens 10:340
serotina 9:217
Sonchus 10:340
arvensis 10:340
 var. *glabrescens* 10:340
oleraceus 10:340
Sonneratia 7:137,143,218
acida 7:143
alba 7:143,218
apetala 7:143
caseolaris 7:143
Sonneratiaceae 7:137,143,218
Sophora 10:252
japonica 10:252
Sorbaria 10:252
arborea 10:252
glabrata 10:252
subtomentosa 10:252
assurgens 10:252
sorbiifolia 10:252
stellipila 10:252
Sorbopyrus 10:252
auricularis 10:252
bulbiformis 10:252
Sorbus 10:252
alnifolia 10:252
americana 10:252
aria 10:252
longifolia 10:252
Lutescens 10:252
arnoldiana 10:252
aucuparia 10:252
lanuginosa 10:252
Carpet of Gold 10:252
commixta 10:252
decora 10:252
dicolor 10:252
folgneri 10:252
hybrida 10:252
 Meinich 10:252
intermedia 10:252
minima 10:252
japonica 10:252
calocarpa 10:252
latifolia 10:252
mougeotii 10:252
randaicensis 10:252
rufo-ferruginea 10:252
serotina 10:252
Sorghum 10:368,369
halapense 10:369
vulgare 10:368
 var. *technicum* 10:368
Spartium 7:314; 10:60,369
alterniflora 10:369
junceum 7:314
patens 10:369
Spergularia 8:141
grandis 8:141
Spermatoxyne 8:370; 10:396
glabra 10:396
havanensis 8:370
radula 10:396
spinosa 8:370
Spermatophyta 10:320
Sphaeralcea 10:388
angustifolia 10:388
Sphaerotheca 8:142
humuli 8:142
Sphenodesme 8:393; 10:239
involuta 10:239
smitinandi 8:393
Spinacia 6:238
oleraceae 6:238
Spiraea 10:252,253
alba 10:252
billiardii 10:252
blanda 10:252
blumei 10:252
brachybotrys 10:252
bumalda 10:252
 Anthony Waterer 10:252
Norman 10:253
Pruhonica 10:253
chamaedryfolia 10:253
ulmifolia 10:253
cinerea 10:253
conspicua 10:253
douglasii 10:253

- henryi* 10:253
hypericifolia 10:253
latifolia 10:253
longigemmis 10:253
margaritae 10:253
media 10:253
 sericea 10:253
menziesii 10:253
miyabei 10:253
 glabrata 10:253
mollifolia 10:253
nipponica 10:253
 rotundifolia 10:253
nudiflora 10:253
oxyodon 10:253
prunifolia 10:253
 simplicifolia 10:253
pyramidalis 10:253
salicifolia 10:253
thunbergii 10:253
trichocarpa 10:253
trilobata 10:253
Van Houttei 10:253
watsoniana 10:253
Spiranthes 8:326
 calcarata 8:326
 laxiflora 8:326
Spirocarpa 7:360
Spirostachys 6:223
Sporobolus 10:369
 coromandelianus 10:369
 pyramidalis 10:369
 virginicus 10:369
Stachys 9:44, 217; 10:373
 longispicata 10:373
Stachytarpheta 6:328; 7:82, 83, 258, 349, 355,
 359-361, 375; 8:58, 126, 128-138, 140,
 176, 177, 257, 280, 316, 374-377, 394,
 412, 464; 9:78, 99, 151, 188, 220; 10:
 60, 61, 66, 91, 164, 210, 217, 413
angustifolia 8:130, 134; 9:151
australis 8:134
calderonii 8:128, 257, 280, 316
canescens 8:137
cayennensis 8:128, 131, 132, 134, 140,
 257, 280, 316; 10:61
dichotoma 10:60
flebrigii 7:258
frantzi 8:128, 257, 280, 316
gesnerioides 8:137
 var. *cuneata* 8:137
glaucia 8:136
guatemalensis 8:128, 257, 280, 316; 9:99
 f. *albiflora* 9:99
hildebrandtii 7:355, 359-361, 375
incana 8:130, 133, 394
 angustibracteata 8:130
 var. *jaliscana* 9:394
indica 8:128, 129, 131, 133-135, 375
jamaicense 8:412, 464
jamaicensis 7:83; 8:128-130, 132, 134,
 137, 140, 257, 280, 316, 375-377; 9:78;
 10:210
kingii 8:58
lactea 8:136
lacunosa 8:135; 9:220
laziflora 7:349
lychnitis 8:136
monachinoi 6:328
mutabilis 8:128, 130, 134, 136, 176, 177,
 374-377
orubica 8:130, 137, 375, 376
petenensis 9:99
prismatica 8:129
restingensis 7:82
sanguinea 8:138; 10:413
urticaefolia 8:140
Stachyuraceae 10:253
Stachyurus 10:253
 chilensis 10:253
 praecox 10:253
Staphylea 10:253
 colchica 10:253
 pinnata 10:253
 trifolia 10:253
Staphyleaceae 10:253
Statice 10:62
Stellaria 10:329
 media 10:329
Steneotarsonemus 9:351
 pallidus 9:351
Stephenandra 10:253
 chinensis 10:253
 incisa 10:253
 Crispa 10:253
 Tanakae 10:253
Sterculiaceae 10:401
Stevia 8:141; 9:15
Stewartia 10:169, 253
 koreana 10:253
 malacodendron 10:169, 253
 pseudocamellia 10:253
 virginica 10:169
Stigmaphyllon 8:369
 coccolobaefolium 8:369
 periplocifolia 8:369
Stilbaceae 7:123, 139, 293, 304, 321, 326, 343;
 8:95
Stipa 7:303; 9:295
Streptocalyx 7:110, 111
 murcae 7:110, 111
 williamsii 7:110
Stylemrodon 7:293, 295, 297; 8:126
 carolinianum 7:295, 297
Styloodon 7:293, 295-298, 300, 305, 321, 326;
 8:95, 126, 131, 134, 140, 176, 487, 489;

- 9:35, 215, 220, 478
carneus 7:295, 298; 8:131, 134, 140,
 176, 487, 489; 9:35, 215, 220
carolinense 7:296
carolinensis 7:295, 296
scabrum 7:295, 297
Styracaceae 9:446; 10:244, 254
Styraz 10:254
dasyantha 10:254
japonica 10:254
obassia 10:254
Svensonia 6:232, 242; 7:91, 123, 244, 293,
 300, 305, 321, 326, 360, 361; 8:95,
 134, 136
hyderobadensis 8:134, 136
laeta 7:361
moldenkei 7:361
pterygocarpa 7:360
Symploremaceae 7:123, 139, 293, 304, 321, 326,
 343; 8:95
Syphoricarpos 10:254
albus 10:254
laevigatus 10:254
chenaultii 10:254
orbiculatus 10:254
Symplocaceae 10:254
Symplocos 10:254
paniculata 10:254
Syngonanthus 6:329; 7:90, 121-123; 8:394,
 395; 10:489
allenii 7:121
 var. *brasiliensis* 7:121
aristatus 7:122
caulescens 6:329
 var. *proliferus* 6:329
egleri 7:121
helminthorrhizus 10:489
 var. *glandulosus* 10:489
niveus 10:489
 var. *strigosus* 10:489
pulvinellus 8:394
savannarum 7:123
sickii 7:90
trichophyllum 6:329
zerantheroides 8:395
 var. *grahamae* 8:395
xinguensis 10:489
Syringa 9:14, 23; 10:254-265
amurensis 10:254
 var. *japonica* 10:254
chinensis 10:254
 Alba 10:254
Bicolor 10:254
Le Troyes 10:254
Metensis 10:254
Orchid Beauty 10:254
President Hayes 10:254
Saugeana 10:254
Steencruysii 10:254
diversifolia 10:254
emodi 10:254
 Aurea 10:254
henryi 10:254
 Alba 10:254
 Charles Hepburn 10:254
henryi x tomentella Prairial 10:254
hyacinthiflora 10:254
 Alice Eastwood 10:254
Berryer 10:254
Blue Hyacinth 10:254
Bountiful 10:254
Buffon 10:254
Catinat 10:254
 Charles Nordine 10:254
Clarkes Giant 10:254
Claude Bernard 10:254
Descartes 10:254
Dr. Chadwick 10:254
Esther Staley 10:254
Evangeline 10:254
Excel 10:254
Fantasy 10:254
Fenelon 10:254
Gertrude Leslie 10:254
Grace 10:254
Hazel Opper 10:254
Jewel 10:255
Kate Sessions 10:255
Lamartina 10:255
Louvois 10:255
Minnehaha 10:255
Montesquieu 10:255
Necker 10:255
Nokomis 10:255
Norah 10:255
Pascal 10:255
Peggy 10:255
Pink Cloud 10:255
Pink Spray 10:255
Plena 10:255
Pocahontas 10:255
Purple Glory 10:255
Scotia 10:255
Splendor 10:255
Summer Skies 10:255
Sunset 10:255
Swarthmore 10:255
Turgot 10:255
Vauban 10:255
josiflexa 10:255
 Anna Amhoff 10:255
Bellicent 10:255
Guinevere 10:255
Nellie Bean 10:255
Royalty 10:255
Rubra 10:255

- josikea* 10:255
Eximia 10:255
Pallida 10:255
Rubra 10:255
Zabel 10:255
josikea x ? Kim 10:255
julianae 10:255
 Hers Var. 10:255
komarowii 10:255
laciinata 10:255
laciinata x *pinnatifida* 10:255
meyerii 10:255
microphylla 10:255
 Superba 10:255
nanceiana 10:255
 Floreal 10:255
 Rutilant 10:255
oblata 10:255
 dilitata 10:255
 giraldii 10:255
 Nana 10:255
pekinensis 10:255
 Pendula 10:255
persica 10:255
 Alba 10:255
pinnatifolia 10:255, 256
potaninii 10:256
prestoniae 10:256
 Alice 10:256
 Calpurnia 10:256
 Charmian 10:256
 Coral 10:256
 Desdemona 10:256
 Donald Wyman 10:256
 Elinor 10:256
 Enid 10:256
 Ethel M. Webster 10:256
Francisca 10:256
Handel 10:256
Hecla 10:256
Horace 10:256
Isabella 10:256
Jessica 10:256
Lucetta 10:256
Miranda 10:256
Nerissa 10:256
Nocturne 10:256
Oberon 10:256
Paulina 10:256
Puck 10:256
Red Wine 10:256
Romeo 10:256
Ursula 10:256
Valeria 10:256
Viola 10:256
pubescens 10:256
reflexa 10:256
 Alba 10:256
rhodopea 10:256
skinneri 10:256
sweginflexa 10:256
sweginzowii 10:256
 Albida 10:256
 Densiflora 10:256
 Hedin 10:256
 Hunting Tower 10:256
 Superba 10:256
tigerstedtii 10:256
tomentella 10:254, 256
 Prairial 10:254
velutina 10:256
villosa 10:256
 Aurea 10:256
 bretschneideri 10:256
 Rosea 10:256
villosa x *sweginzowii* Hedin 10:256
villosa x *sweginzowii* Hunting Tower
 10:256
vulgaris 9:14, 23; 10:257-264
 Abel Carriere 10:257
 A.B. Lambertson 10:257
 Adelaide Dunbar 10:257
 Admiral Farragut 10:257
 Alba 10:257
 Alba Grandiflora 10:257
 Alba Virginialis 10:257
 Albert the Good 10:257
 Alexander Hamilton 10:257
 Alice Harding 10:257
 Aline Moqueris 10:257
 Alphonse Lavallee 10:257
 Ambassadeur 10:257
 Ambroise Verschaffelt 10:257
 Amethyst 10:257
 Ami Schott 10:257
 Amoena 10:257
 Anna Elizabeth Jacquet 10:257
 Anne Schiach 10:257
 Anne Tighe 10:257
 Archeveque 10:257
 Arthur William Paul 10:257
 Astra 10:257
 Aucubaefolia 10:257
 Aurea 10:257
 Azurea Plena 10:257
 Banquise 10:257
 Belle de Nancy 10:257
 Beranger 10:257
 Bicolor 10:257
 Bleuatre 10:257
 Blue Angel 10:257
 Boule Azuree 10:257
 Boussingault 10:257
 Calvin C. Laney 10:257
 Candeur 10:257
 Capitaine Baltet 10:257

- Capitaine Perrault 10:257
 Carmen 10:257
 Carmine 10:257
 Caroli 10:257
 Cavour 10:257
 C.B. Van Nes 10:257
 Champlain 10:257
 Charlemagne 10:257
 Charles Baltet 10:257
 Charles Joly 10:257
 Charles Sargent 10:257
 Charles X 10:257
 Charlotte Morgan 10:257
 Charm 10:258
 Christophe Colomb 10:258
 City of Gresham 10:258
 City of Longview 10:258
 Clara 10:258
 Clara Cochet 10:258
 Clarence D. VanZandt 10:258
 Claude Le Lorrain 10:258
 Coerulea Superba 10:258
 Colbert 10:258
 Colmariensis 10:258
 Col. Wm. R. Flurn 10:258
 Comte Adrian de Montebello 10:258
 Comte de Kerchove 10:258
 Comte Horace de Choiseul 10:258
 Comtesse Horace de Choiseul 10:258
 Condorcet 10:258
 Congo 10:258
 Corinne 10:258
 Crampel 10:258
 Crepuscule 10:258
 Croix de Brahy 10:258
 Dame Blanche 10:258
 Dawn 10:258
 Decaisne 10:258
 De Croncels 10:258
 De Humboldt 10:258
 De Jussieu 10:258
 De Louvain 10:258
 De Miribel 10:258
 De Saussure 10:258
 Desfontaines 10:258
 Deuil d'Emile Galle 10:258
 Diane 10:258
 Diderot 10:258
 Dillia 10:258
 Diplomate 10:258
 Downfield 10:258
 Doyen Keteleer 10:258
 Dr. Charles Jacobs 10:258
 Dr. Lindley 10:258
 Dr. Maillot 10:258
 Dr. Masters 10:258
 Dr. Nobbe 10:258
 Dr. Troyanowsky 10:258
 Dr. von Regel 10:258
 Dresden China 10:258
 Duc de Massa 10:258
 Eaton Red 10:258
 Eden 10:258
 Edith Cavell 10:258
 Edmond About 10:258
 Edmond Boissier 10:259
 Edna Dunham 10:259
 Edouard Andre 10:259
 Ekenholm 10:259
 Elihu Root 10:259
 Ellen Willmott 10:259
 Ellie-Marie 10:259
 Emil Liebig 10:259
 Emile Gentile 10:259
 Emile Lemoine 10:259
 Erzherzog Johann 10:259
 Etna 10:259
 Etoile de Mai 10:259
 Farrionensis 10:259
 Firmament 10:259
 Fraicheur 10:259
 Francisque Morel 10:259
 Frank Klager 10:259
 Frank Patterson 10:259
 Frau Bertha Dammann 10:259
 Frau Wilhelm Pfitzer 10:259
 Fred Payne 10:259
 Fritz 10:259
 Fuerst Bleucher 10:259
 Fuerst Buelow 10:259
 Fuerst Lichtenstein 10:259
 Gaudichaud 10:259
 Geant des Batailles 10:259
 Geheimrat Heyder 10:259
 Geheimrat Singelmann 10:259
 General Drouot 10:259
 General Elwell S. Otis 10:259
 General Grant 10:259
 General John Pershing 10:259
 General Kitchener 10:259
 General Pershing 10:259
 General Sheridan 10:259
 General Sherman 10:259
 George W. Aldridge 10:259
 Georges Bellair 10:259
 Georges Claude 10:259
 Germinal 10:259
 Gigantea 10:259
 Gilbert 10:259
 Gismonda 10:259
 Gloire de Lorraine 10:259
 Gloire de la Rochelle 10:259
 Gloire de Moulins 10:259
 Glory 10:259
 Godron 10:259
 Goliath 10:259

- Grace Orthwaite 10:259
 Grand Duc Constantin 10:260
 Guizot 10:260
 Hallelujah 10:260
 Hazel Opper 10:260
 Heather 10:260
 Helen Schoen 10:260
 Henri Martin 10:260
 Henri Robert 10:260
 Henry Clay 10:260
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 10:260
 Henry Ward Beecher 10:260
 Herman Eilers 10:260
 Hippolyte Maringer 10:260
 Hiram H. Edgerton 10:260
 Hugo de Vries 10:260
 Hugo Koster 10:260
 Hyazinthefleider 10:260
 J. de Messemaker 10:260
 Jacques Callot 10:260
 James Booth 10:260
 James Stuart 10:260
 Jane Day 10:260
 Jan van Tol 10:260
 Jean Bart 10:260
 Jean Mace 10:260
 Jeanne d'Arc 10:260
 Jessie Gardner 10:260
 Joan Dunbar 10:260
 Jules Ferry 10:260
 Jules Simon 10:260
 Julien Gerardin 10:260
 Justi 10:260
 Kat Harlin 10:260
 Katherine Havemeyer 10:260
 Konigin Luise 10:260
 Lade Lindsay 10:260
 Lamarck 10:260
 Le Mauve 10:260
 Languis 10:260
 Laplace 10:260
 La Tour d'Auvergne 10:260
 Laura L. Barnes 10:260
 Lavoisier 10:260
 Le Gaulois 10:260
 Lemoinei 10:260
 Le Notre 10:260
 Leon Gambetta 10:260
 Leon Mathieu 10:260
 Leon Simon 10:260
 Leopold II 10:260
 Le Printemps 10:260
 Lilarosa 10:260
 Linne 10:261
 L'Oncle Tom 10:261
 Louis Henry 10:261
 Lucie Baltet 10:261
 Ludwig Spaeth 10:261
- Macrostachya 10:261
 Madeleine Lemaire 10:261
 Magellan 10:261
 Marceau 10:261
 Marc Micheli 10:261
 Marechal de Bassompierre 10:261
 Marechal Foch 10:261
 Marechal Lannes 10:261
 Marengo 10:261
 Marie Finon 10:261
 Marie Legraye 10:261
 Marleyensis 10:261
 Marleyensis Pallida 10:261
 Martha Kounze 10:261
 Massena 10:261
 Mathieu de Dombasle 10:261
 Maud Notcutt 10:261
 Maurice Barres 10:261
 Maurice de Vilmorin 10:261
 Mauve Mist 10:261
 Maxime Cornu 10:261
 Maximowicz 10:261
 Michel Buchner 10:261
 Midwest Gem 10:261
 Milton 10:261
 Mirabeau 10:261
 Mireille 10:261
 Missimo 10:261
 Mlle. Fernande Viger 10:261
 Mlle. Melide Laurent 10:261
 Mme. Abel Chatenay 10:261
 Mme. A.J. Klettenberg 10:261
 Mme. Amelie Duprat 10:261
 Mme. Antoine Buchner 10:261
 Mme. Auguste Gouchault 10:261
 Mme. Briot 10:261
 Mme. Casimir Perier 10:261
 Mme. Catherine Bruchet 10:261
 Mme. Charles Souchet 10:261
 Mme. de Miller 10:261
 Mme. Fallieres 10:261
 Mme. Felix 10:261
 Mme. Florent Stepman 10:261
 Mme. F. Morel 10:261
 Mme. Henri Guillard 10:261
 Mme. Jules Finger 10:261
 Mme. Kreuter 10:261
 Mme. Lemoine 10:261
 Mme. Leon Simon 10:262
 Mme. Moser 10:262
 Mme. R. Foyer 10:262
 Monge 10:262
 Monique Lemoine 10:262
 Mons. LePage 10:262
 Montaigne 10:262
 Mont Blanc 10:262
 Montgolfier 10:262
 Monument 10:262

- Monument Carnot 10:262
 Mood Indigo 10:262
 Moonlight 10:262
 Mountain Haze 10:262
 Mrs. Calvin Coolidge 10:262
 Mrs. Edward Harding 10:262
 Mrs. Flanders 10:262
 Mrs. John S. Williams 10:262
 Mrs. Watson Webb 10:262
 Mrs. W.E. Marshall 10:262
 Murillo 10:262
 My Favorite 10:262
 Nana 10:262
 Nancy Frick 10:262
 Naudin 10:262
 Negro 10:262
 Night 10:262
 Nigricans 10:262
 Noisettiana Alba 10:262
 Obelisque 10:262
 Olivier de Serres 10:262
 Ostrander 10:262
 Othello 10:262
 Pasteur 10:262
 Patrick Henry 10:262
 Paul Deschanel 10:262
 Paul Hariot 10:262
 Paul Thirion 10:262
 Peau de Chamois 10:262
 Perle von Stuttgart 10:262
 Perle von Teltow 10:262
 Philemon 10:262
 Pierre Joigneux 10:262
 Pinkie 10:262
 Pink Mist 10:262
 Planchon 10:262
 President Carnot 10:262
 President Fallieres 10:262
 President Grevy 10:262
 President Harding 10:262
 President John Adams 10:262
 President Lambeau 10:262
 President LeBrun 10:263
 President Lincoln 10:263
 President Loubet 10:263
 President Massart 10:263
 President Monroe 10:263
 President Poincare 10:263
 President Roosevelt 10:263
 President Viger 10:263
 Primrose 10:263
 Prince de Beauveau 10:263
 Prince Imperial 10:263
 Prince Notger 10:263
 Prince of Wales 10:263
 Princess Alexandra 10:263
 Princesse Camille de Rohan 10:263
 Princesse Clementine 10:263
 Princesse Marie 10:263
 Prinzessin Klotilde 10:263
 Priscilla 10:263
 Prodigie 10:263
 Prof. E.H. Wilson 10:263
 Prof. E. Stoekhardt 10:263
 Prof. Sargent 10:263
 Pyramidalis 10:263
 Pyramidalis Alba 10:263
 Quadricolor 10:263
 Rabelais 10:263
 Reaumur 10:263
 Red Feather 10:263
 Reine Elizabeth 10:263
 Reine Marguerite 10:263
 Rene Jarry Desloges 10:263
 Renoncule 10:263
 Rochambeau 10:263
 Roi Albert 10:263
 Romance 10:263
 Ronsard 10:263
 Rosea Grandiflora 10:263
 Rose a Grand Fleur 10:263
 Rouge de Trianon 10:263
 Rubella Plena 10:263
 Rubra Insignis 10:263
 Ruhm von Horstenstein 10:263
 Rustica 10:263
 Sarah Sands 10:263
 Saturnale 10:263
 Schermerhorn 10:263
 Scipion Cochet 10:263
 Senateur Volland 10:263
 Sensation 10:263
 Serene 10:263
 Siebold 10:263
 Silver King 10:264
 Snowflake 10:264
 Souv. de Cladius Graindorge 10:264
 Souv. de Georges Truffaut 10:264
 Souv. de Henri Simon 10:264
 Souv. de Louis Chasset 10:264
 Souv. de Louis Thibaut 10:264
 Souv. de Simone 10:264
 Spectabilis 10:264
 Stadtgartner Rothplatz 10:264
 Susan B. Anthony 10:264
 Sweetheart 10:264
 Taglioni 10:264
 Thomas A. Edison 10:264
 Thomas Jefferson 10:264
 Thunberg 10:264
 Todmorden 10:264
 Tournefort 10:264
 Toussaint L'Ouverture 10:264
 Triomphe de Moulins 10:264
 Triomphe d'Orleans 10:264
 Triste Barbaro 10:264

- Turenne 10:264
Valetteana 10:264
Van Aerschott 10:264
Vergissmeinnicht 10:264
Versaliensis 10:264
Verschaffelti 10:264
Vestale 10:264
Vesuve 10:264
Victor Lemoine 10:264
Ville de Limoges 10:264
Ville de Troyes 10:264
Violacea 10:264
Violetta 10:264
Virginia Becker 10:264
Virginite 10:264
Vivian Evans 10:264
Viviand Morel 10:264
Volcan 10:264
Waldeck-Rousseau 10:264
Weddle 10:264
White Swan 10:264
William C. Barry 10:264
William Robinson 10:264
William S. Riley 10:264
W.T. Lee 10:264
Zukunft 10:264
Zulu 10:264
wolfii 10:264
hirsuta 10:264
yunnanensis 10:264, 265
Rosea 10:265
- Tabebuia* 6:203, 306, 361; 8:42, 46
angustata 6:306, 361
bahamensis 6:203
chrysantha 8:46
leptopoda 6:361
Tabernaemontana 6:387
citrifolia 6:387
Tagetes 10:340
erecta 10:340
minuta 10:340
pusilla 10:340
Tamaricaceae 10:265
Tamarix 10:265
juniperana 10:265
parviflora 10:265
pentandra 10:265
Tanaecium 6:198
tripinna 6:198
Tatea 7:142, 274
subacaulis 7:142, 274
Taxaceae 9:436; 10:265, 267
Taxodium 8:252; 10:265
distichum 10:265
Pendens 10:265
Taxus 10:265
baccata 10:265
- Adpressa Stricta* 10:265
Aurea 10:265
Balkans 10:265
Cheshuntensis 10:265
Compacta 10:265
Dovastoniana 10:265
Erecta 10:265
Ericoides 10:265
Fastigiata Variegata 10:265
Glaucha 10:265
Jackson 10:265
Nedpath Castle 10:265
Pendula 10:265
Repandens 10:265
Variegata 10:265
Washington 10:265
brevifolia 10:265
canadensis 10:265
cuspidata 10:265
Adams 10:265
Densa 10:265
Minima 10:265
Nana 10:265
Prostrata 10:265
Thayer 10:265
hunnewelliana 10:265
media 10:265
Amherst 10:265
Andorra 10:265
Bobbink 10:265
Cole 10:265
Dutweiler 10:265
Flemer 10:265
Hatfield 10:265
Hatfield #23 10:265
Hicks 10:265
Sebian 10:265
Slavin 10:265
Ward 10:265
Tecoma 6:203
pentaphylla 6:203
Tectona 6:232, 242; 7:91, 123, 244, 293, 300, 305, 321, 326; 8:95
Tectonia 6:139
grandis 6:139
Teijsmanniodendreae 7:135
Teijsmanniodendron 6:101, 135, 205; 8:23, 30, 273
ahernianum 8:30
coriaceum 6:101
hollrungii 6:135, 205
pierrei 8:273
Temnadenia 9:348
Tephrosia 10:385
purpurea 10:385
Terminalia 6:360, 361; 7:103
chicharronia 6:360, 361
eriostachya 7:103

- Terminaliaceae* 6:360; 7:286
Ternstroemia 7:403
 obovalis 7:403
Tetranychus 8:142; 9:351
 desertorum 8:142
 telarius 9:351
Tetrapteris 7:409
 discolor 7:409
Teucrium 8:140,213; 9:93,215; 10:373
 canadense 9:93
 laciiniatum 8:213; 10:373
 occidentale 8:140; 9:215
Thalictrum 9:44
Theaceae 7:403; 10:253
Thecophyllum 7:175
 kupperi 7:175
 ororiense 7:175
Themeda 10:369
 frondosa 10:369
Thevetia 6:444
 nereifolia 6:444
 peruviana 6:444
Thielaviopsis 9:351
 basicola 9:351
Thlaspi 10:345
 arvense 10:345
Thouinia 7:113
 nervosa 7:113
Thuja 10:266
 koraiensis 10:266
 occidentalis 10:266
 Bodmer 10:266
 Booth 10:266
 Buchanan 10:266
 Columbia 10:266
 Copmacta 10:266
 Cristata 10:266
 Douglas Aurea 10:266
 Douglas Pyramidalis 10:266
 Ellwanger 10:266
 Fastigiata 10:266
 Globosa 10:266
 Gracilis 10:266
 Hetz Midget 10:266
 Hoopes 10:266
 Hovey 10:266
 Hudsonica 10:266
 Leptoclada 10:266
 Lutea 10:266
 Masters 10:266
 Nigra 10:266
 Ohlendorff 10:266
 Pendula 10:266
 Pumila 10:266
 Recurva Nana 10:266
 Reeves 10:266
 Reid 10:266
 Rivers 10:266

Robusta 10:266
Rosenthal 10:266
Spiralis 10:266
Umbraculifera 10:266
Vervaeneana 10:266
Wagneriana 10:266
Woodward 10:266
orientalis 10:266
 Aurea 10:266
 Aurea Nana 10:266
 Bonita 10:266
 plicata 10:266
 Atrovirens 10:266
 Hillier 10:266
 standishii 10:266
Thujopsis 10:266
 dolobrata 10:266
Thymelaeceae 9:443
Thymus 7:334; 10:216
 serpyllum 7:334; 10:216
Tibouchina 7:233
 clavata 7:233
Tilia 9:490; 10:266,267
 americana 9:490; 10:266
 Fastigiata 10:266
 caroliniana 10:266
 rhoophila 10:266
 cordata 10:267
 euchlora 10:267
 europaea 10:267
 Konigslinde 10:267
 floridana 10:267
 heterophylla 10:267
 michaui 10:267
 japonica 10:267
 mandshurica 10:267
 maximowicziana 10:267
 miquelianiana 10:267
 moltkei 10:267
 mongolica 10:267
 monticola 10:267
 neglecta 10:267
 oliveri 10:267
 orbicularis 10:267
 petiolaris 10:267
 platyphyllus 10:267
 Fastigiata 10:267
 Laciiniata 10:267
 Rubra 10:267
 Tortuosa 10:267
 Vitifolia 10:267
Tiliaceae 9:446; 10:266
Tillandsia 6:193,194,196,257-261,433,440,
 443; 7:1,3,4,6,98,105,108,109,
 117,170,173,175,176,178,249,254,
 257,422,428; 8:10,13,219-221,225,
 497,499,502,505,508-510; 9:247,

- 251-256, 259-261; 10:42, 44, 46, 47,
50, 54, 483
- abdita** 8:10, 13
- aequitorialis** 6:258, 261
- subgen. *Allardtia* 8:10, 221; 9:252,
255, 256
- apolensis* 8:505
- arcuata* 8:499
- arguta* 6:440, 442; 9:255
- ariza-juliae* 6:433, 442
- arnoldiana* 7:254
- asplundii* 6:441, 442
- atroviridipetala* 7:173
- balbisiana* 8:221
- brachycaula* 8:10
- bulbosa* 6:433
- calothrysus* 8:497
- carlsoniae* 7:1, 6
- carnosa* 9:251, 252, 260
- cauligera* 8:503
- cereicola* 6:194; 8:504
- compacta* 6:258; 7:3
var. *compacta* 7:3
var. *intermedia* 7:3
- concolor* 7:249, 257
- condensata* 8:505
- confertiflora* 9:256
- confinis* 8:499; 9:256
var. *caudata* 8:499
var. *confinis* 8:499
- cucullata* 6:193, 196
- cuspidata* 9:252, 260
- delicatula* 6:441
- denudata* 7:422
- depeana* 9:255
var. *costaricensis* 9:255
- subgen. *Diaphoranthema* 7:176
- dichrophylla* 9:256
- diffusa* 9:252, 260
- distichoides* 8:221
- divaricata* 7:109
- dressleri* 8:221, 225
- fasciculata* 7:249
- flagellata* 6:258, 261
- gilmartiniae* 9:247, 259
- hamaleana* 9:254
- incurva* 6:257
- karwinskyana* 6:257
- kunthiana* 7:108, 109
var. *divaricata* 7:108
var. *major* 7:109
- kuntzeana* 8:502, 505
- laevis* 10:46, 54
- lajense* 8:499
- laminata* 9:253, 260
- lampropoda* 10:483
var. *lampropoda* 10:483
var. *major* 10:483
- latifolia* 7:108, 109
var. *divaricata* 7:109
var. *major* 7:109
- laza* 7:4
- leucolepis* 8:497, 508
- lingulata* 7:105
- lopezii* 8:502, 509
- mallemontii* 7:175
- mauryana* 7:173
- mazoniana* 6:441
- micrantha* 9:253
- orbicularis* 9:254, 255
- pachyaxon* 6:259, 261
- pallidoflavens* 9:252, 253
- parviflora* 7:170
- pastensis* 6:259
- pectinata* 9:253
- subgen. *Phytarrhiza* 7:176
- pilosa* 7:175, 176, 178
- platyphylla* 8:503
- sect. *Pseudo-Catopsis* 9:253
- pueblensis* 6:257
var. *glabrior* 6:257
- pulchella* 8:219, 220
var. *disticha* 8:220
var. *saxicola* 8:220
var. *surinamensis* 8:220
var. *vaginata* 8:220
- pyramidata* 6:440
- rauhii* 9:251
- recurvata* 7:175
- remota* 8:10, 13
- robusta* 7:4
- romeroi* 8:499, 509
- sagasteguii* 8:503, 509
- schuechia* 10:47, 54
- secunda* 6:193, 194; 10:42, 50, 54
- setacea* 8:219
- socialis* 6:257, 261
- somnians* 7:422, 428
- soratensis* 8:505
- spiculosa* 7:254
- steirododa* 6:257, 261
- streptocarpa* 8:505
- subtropicalis* 8:505, 510; 9:256
- suescana* 9:256
- tenuifolia* 8:10, 219, 220
var. *disticha* 8:220
var. *saxicola* 8:220
var. *surinamensis* 8:220
var. *tenuifolia* 8:220
var. *vaginata* 8:220
- tetrantha* 9:247
- subgen. *Tillandsia* 7:1; 8:10; 9:252
- tovarensis* 7:254
- truxillana* 8:503, 510
- ultima* 7:3
- vincentiensis* 10:44, 54

- wagneriana** 9:254,261
wurdackii 9:254-256,261
Timotocia 6:232,242; 7:91,245-247,350,
 351; 8:425
 chamaedrioides 7:351; 8:425
 ilicifolia 7:246
Tococa 9:422-425
 acuminata 9:422
 caquetana 9:425
 carolensis 9:424
 caudata 9:424
 chuivensis 9:423,424
 egensis 9:424
 filiformis 9:424
 guyanensis 9:424
 sect. *Hypophysca* 9:422,423
 longisepala 9:424
 mexiae 9:422
 micrantha 9:423,425
 occidentalis 9:424
 parviflora 9:424,425
 subsp. *mansericheensis* 9:424
 subsp. *parviflora* 9:425
 platyphysca 9:424
 spruceana 9:422
 variegata 9:425
Tonina 7:87
 fluviatalis 7:87
 f. *obtusifolia* 7:87
Topoea 6:1,5-11; 7:244
 andreana 6:6
 anisophylla 6:9
 barbata 6:9
 brachyura 6:5,7,9
 subsp. *brachyura* 6:5
 subsp. *vallensis* 6:5
castanedae 7:244
ciliata 6:8,9
floribunda 6:10,11
glabrescens 6:1,10
grandiflora 6:6; 7:244
induta 6:6
insignis 6:1
killipii 6:7,8
longiloba 6:8
longisepala 6:9,10
pubescens 6:10,11
punctulata 6:7,10,11
sessilifolia 6:1
subbarbata 6:5,7,9
subsessiliflora 6:10
 tetroici 6:10
Torilis 10:403
 japonica 10:403
Torreya 10:267
 nucifera 10:267
Toxicodendron 7:52
 radicans 7:52
- Tradescantia* 9:339
 multiflora 9:339
 parviflora 9:339
Tragia 9:136
 ramosa 9:136
Tragus 10:370
 berteronianus 10:370
 racemosus 10:370
Trialeurodes 9:351
 vaporariorum 9:351
Trianthema 10:323
 portulacastrum 10:323
Tribulus 10:404
 terrestris 10:404
Trichorhiza 7:210,216
 lechenaultii 7:210,216
Tridax 10:340,341
 accendens 10:341
Tridens 10:370
 pulchellus 10:370
Trifolium 9:56
Trigonella 10:385,386
 caerulea 10:386
 foenum-graecum 10:385
 monspeliacum 10:385
 polycarpa 10:386
Triodia 10:370
 cuprea 10:370
 flava 10:370
 f. *cuprea* 10:370
Triolena 9:415
Tripetaleia 10:267
 bracteata 10:267
Tripinna 6:198,199
 tripinnata 6:198
Tripinnaria 6:198
 asiatica 6:198
 cochininchinensis 6:198
 tripinnata 6:198
Tripogandra 9:339
 multiflora 9:339
 parviflora 9:339
Tripsacum 10:371
 dactyloides 10:371
Tripteroalyx 9:266
 micranthus 9:266
 f. *albus* 9:266
Triticum 10:371
 aestivum 10:371
Triumfetta 8:394
Tsuga 10:267
 canadensis 10:267
 Atrivirens 10:267
 Gracilis 10:267
 Pendula 10:267
 Pumila 10:267
 caroliniana 10:267
 diversifolia 10:267

- sieboldii* 10:267
Tulipa 6:68
 montana 6:68
 sharonensis 6:68
Turncasa 6:243,350
 flexuosa 6:350
 macrophylla 6:350
Turpinia 6:202
 paniculata 6:202
Typha 9:196; 10:401
 angustifolia 10:401
 latifolia 10:401
Typhaceae 10:401

Uerbena 8:96; 9:372
Ulmaceae 9:435,447; 10:267,270,401
Ulmus 8:211; 10:267,268
 americana 10:267
 Ascendens 10:267
 carpinifolia 10:267
 cornubiensis 10:267
 Suberosa 10:267
 umbraculifera 10:267
Variegata 10:267
Webbiana 10:267
 Wrede 10:267
 glabra 10:268
 Dovae 10:268
 Exoniensis 10:268
 Nana 10:268
 Pendula 10:268
 hollandica 10:268
 Pitteurs 10:268
 Superba 10:268
 Vegeta 10:268
japonica 10:268
laevis 10:268
microcarpa 10:268
parvifolia 10:268
procera 10:268
 Viminalis 10:268
pumila 10:268
rubra 10:268
serotina 10:268
thomasi 8:211
thomasii 10:268
wilsoniana 10:268
Umbelliferae 9:56; 10:401
Upata 7:140,141
Urbania 8:125
Urochloa 10:371
 panicoides 10:371
Urtica 10:403
 ballotifolia 10:403
 dioica 10:403
Urticaceae 8:375; 10:403
Usnea 6:223
Uwarovia 10:89

Uwarovia 8:95,123,429
aubletia 8:429

Vaccaria 10:328
 segetalis 10:328
Vaccinium 8:366; 10:217,238,268
 arboreum 8:366
 cylindraceum 10:217
 stamineum 10:268
Vachellia 10:175
 farinosa 10:175
Vallesia 6:62
 glabra 6:62
Varronia 6:428
Veebena 8:96
Vellozia 8:507,511-514; 9:262,264
 arenicola 8:512,514
 bicolor 8:511
 blanchetiana 8:513,514
 brevifolia 8:512,514
 var. *angustior* 8:512,514
 var. *brevifolia* 8:512
 compacta 8:511
 crispata 8:511,514
 droseroides 8:511,514
 echinata 8:511
 granulata 8:513,514
 laevis 8:507,514
 macedonis 8:507
 metzgerae 8:512,514
 pilosa 8:512
 sellovi 9:262,264
 swallenii 8:513
 vestita 8:511,514
Velloziaceae 8:507; 9:262
Verbascum 10:397
 blattaria 10:397
 sinuatum 10:397
 thapsus 10:397
Verben 8:96
Verbena 6:235,330,331; 7:84,85,136,258,
 259,295-298,301-304,307-311,315,
 317,319,324,326-329,333,334,351,
 368,383,430-432; 8:59,60,95,108,
 118-127,129-152,175-178,181-207,
 209-216,230,231,242-247,253-258,
 265,267-272,274-281,309,310,313-
 318,371,374-384,395-402,404-408,
 412,414-429,434-437,439-443,460-
 465,468,469,471-473,475,477,478,
 482-484,486-496; 9:8-12,14-19,22,
 24-40,42-56,59-67,69-72,75-94,97,
 100,113-131,133-137,141,143,144,
 148-151,154-156,158-160,162,164-
 167,175-181,184,188-195,197-206,
 212-215,217-222,267,281-289,291-
 293,295,296,299-309,315-331,333-
 336,351,352,356-362,364-369,371-

- 376,379-382,384-389,393-399,400-404,407,459-462,465-469,473-480,500-503; 10:56,58-67,75-86,88,89,91-115,117-122,124,125,127-130,132-142,145-148,150-155,157-160,166,172-180,182-187,189-198,210-213,215-220,222-224,227-230,238,271,277-289,291-311,313-315,403,406-413,416,490-493,495-499,501
abramsi 8:142,144,177,378,396,460; 9:191,407,459,460,462,469; 10:91,140
x adulterina 8:120,145,378; 9:38; 10:91,210,212,219
affinis 9:502; 10:58,64,66,91,140
alata 7:308; 8:146,148,149,379,397,460; 9:113,114,191,295,479; 10:60,91,122,160
 f. *alba* 8:148
alatocarpa 8:130
alba 9:190
 sect. *Aloysiooides* 8:124
alpigena 8:130
altera 9:190
alternifolia 8:130,188
altissima 8:254,382; 9:179,214
ambrosaeifolia 8:149
ambrosiaefolia 8:149,212; 9:16,24,134,135,143
ambrosiaefolia 8:149
ambrosifolia 6:330; 8:120,123,124,149-152,177,181,182,212,213,231,279,379,397-402,404,407,435-437,460; 9:15-17,24,27,28,61,63,87,117,143,191,215; 10:91,92
 f. *eglandulosa* 8:120,123,124,152,177,181,379,397,399,400,402,407,436,437; 9:16,17,27,117,135,191; 10:92
 var. *eglandulosa* 6:330; 8:181; 9:24
ambrosifolia f. *eglandulosa* x *canadensis* 8:120,182
ambrosifolius 8:397
ambrosiifolia 8:149,182,212; 9:16,27,87,135
ambrosioides 8:149
ameghinoi 8:130
americana 8:130,254,374,375,377,382; 9:179-181,214,281
amoena 8:183,185,400; 9:329; 10:92,315
anaïs 9:307,316
andalgalensis 8:186,400; 9:72; 10:92
andriaei 8:186
andrieuxii 8:186,400,461; 9:16,62; 10:92
androsaemifolia 8:149
angustifolia 8:130,212,246,280,317,435; 9:93,148,151,165,214; 10:59,62,151-155
angustifolia x *hastata* 8:244,246
angustifolia x *stricta* 10:151-155
angustifolio-stricta 10:151,153
anonyma 8:427
aphylla 7:308,319; 8:130
approximata 8:310,313,314,317; 10:65,160
araucana 8:187,379; 9:191; 10:93
arborea 7:431,432; 8:130; 9:503; 10:58,59
arborescens 8:130
arechavaletae 9:40,42
arenaria 8:59,188,379
aretioides 8:130
aretoides 8:130
x argentina 8:60,120,189,379,419; 10:93
aristata 8:130
aristigera 8:189,190,400,461; 9:192,394,397; 10:93
arizonica 9:16,133,141,143,144,154,155
arranaeana 9:361
arraiana 9:361
arranana 9:361,364
arraniana 9:361,364; 10:496,498
artemisiaefolia 8:207
asparagooides 8:130,176
 var. *famatinensis* 8:130
aspera 9:40,42,44
astrata 9:206
atacamensis 8:191,192,379,400; 9:192,394; 10:93
aublattia 8:428; 9:143
aublattia 8:428
 subgroup *Aublettia* 8:124,442; 9:14,47,51,83,84,122,304,364,398
 group *Aublettia* 8:125
aublettia 8:177,187,212,243,279,401,423,426-429,435,436,439,441,468; 9:16,17,27,61,84,87,135,136,143,144,315,394,397,459; 10:97,113,122,124,125,154,407
atroviolacea 8:429
candidissima 8:429
compacta 8:429
 var. *compacta* 8:428
drummondii 8:427,428
 var. *drummondii* 8:427,428,441
grandiflora 8:427,429,439
 var. *grandiflora* 8:428
 var. *lamberti* 8:427,428
 var. *maritima* 8:435; 10:122,125
aublettia x *tenera* 8:435
aublettiana 9:135
aublettia 8:428,429

- aurantiaca* 8:187,192,193,379,400; 10:93
 var. *glaberrima* 8:193
 f. *rosea* 8:193
auricula 9:307
australis 8:193,380,461
azorelloides 8:130
 x *baileyana* 8:120,194,380,400; 9: 219-221; 10:93:210
bajacalifornica 8:196,401
balansae 8:197,198,380,401,461; 9: 192; 10:93
ballstii 8:199,401
bangiana 8:200,202; 9:51; 10:93
barbata 8:201,487; 9:60,192; 10:93
 x *bealei* 8:120,200,201,401; 9:296; 10:59,93
bella 9:158,159
berteri 8:202; 10:93,94
 f. *albiflora* 10:94
berterii 8:202,204,205,380,381,401, 420,461; 9:14,70,117,192,393,394, 397,399,403,501; 10:93,94
 f. *albiflora* 8:205,381; 10:94
bifurca 8:130
 x *bingenensis* 8:120,205,280; 10:94
bipennatifida 8:207
bipiinnatifida 8:207,435
bipinnatifida 8:207
bipinnata 8:401
bipinnatifida 7:303; 8:121,124,149, 150,152,177,178,182,207,210,212- 216,230,231,242,243,279,378,381, 397,400-402,404,435-437,440,462; 9:14-18,24,27,61,84,87,131,133- 136,141,143,144,165,192,193,220; 10:88,92,94,95,98,217,282,283, 306,307,403
 var. *gooddingii* 9:131
 var. *latifolia* 8:149,150,177
 var. *latiloba* 8:177,242; 9:16,24
latilobata 8:242
 var. *latilobata* 8:177,212-214,231, 242,381,397,402,404,412; 9:135,193; 10:92,95,98
 var. *nepetifolia* 9:141
bipinnatifida x *canadensis* 8:121; 10:282
bipinnatifida x *gooddingii* 10:306
bipinnatifida x *wrightii* 8:149,150, 397,402
bipinnatifidus 8:207; 9:16
bipiunatifolia 8:207
biserrata 8:463,484,486; 9:214; 10:100
bisulcata 8:130
 x *blanchardi* 8:120,244-246,381,405, 462,465; 9:147,193,219,220; 10:95, 155
blanchardii 8:405
boliviiana 8:310,313
bonaerensis 8:247,405
bonariense 8:247
bonariensis 8:120,121,124,130,246, 247,253-258,265,267,280,310,313, 314,316-318,382-384,405,407,412, 435,463,464,477,490; 9:44,66,67, 190,194,214,215,293,295,296,361, 374-376,379,381,382,476,479,502, 503; 10:59-61,64,66,80,95,125, 160,291,411,498
 f. *albiflora* 8:265,383,407
 a *brevibracteata* 8:267,412; 9:376
 f. *brevibracteata* 8:267; 9:376
 var. *brevibracteata* 8:257,267,317, 318; 9:376,379,381
 var. *conglomerata* 8:256,265,382, 383,407,463; 9:375,382; 10:95
 β *leptostachya* 8:314
 β *litoralis* 8:314; 9:502; 10:64
 var. *litoralis* 9:502
 β *littoralis* 8:256; 9:502
 var. *littoralis* 8:256; 10:59
 β *longibracteata* 9:376
 γ *longibracteata* 9:379
 f. *longibracteata* 9:376
 var. *longibracteata* 8:247,257,267, 317; 9:67,295,296,375,376,379
 f. *umbrosa* 8:247,255
 var. *veris* 8:310,313,318
bonariensis x *hispida* 8:120
bonariensis x *officinalis* 9:293,296
bonariensis x *ovata* 8:121; 9:374
bonatiensis 8:247
botryoides 8:375; 9:67
braceosa 8:268
brachiata 10:308,309
bracteata 8:120,121,206,212,213,257, 267,268,272,274,275,277-281,309, 316,383,384,398,399,402,407,408, 437,439,440,461,464,472,477; 9: 16,24,53,54,156,195,219,220,459, 460; 10:96,140,141,166,308,309,311
 f. *albiflora* 8:309; 10:96
 var. *brevibracteata* 8:278; 9:195
 var. *confinis* 8:268
 var. *ruais* 8:268
bracteata x *hastata* 9:54; 10:308
bracteata x *lasioschachys* var. *septen-* *trionalis* 8:120,206,280
bracteata x *stricta* 8:120,280; 9:53,54; 10:308,309
bracteata x *urticifolia* 8:121,280; 10: 308,309
bracteate 8:268
bracteatum 9:195
bracteo-hastata 10:308

- bracteosa* 8:177, 212, 268, 272, 279, 280, 309, 401, 407, 428, 429, 435, 471, 477; 9:27, 53, 54, 144, 156, 215, 358, 469; 10:88, 96, 152-155, 307, 308, 310, 311
albiflora 8:309
f. albiflora 8:309
var. albiflora 8:309
brevibracteata 8:407; 10:311
var. brevibracteata 8:268, 477; 9:156; 10:311
stricta 8:268
bracteosa x *hastata* 10:307, 309
bracteosa x *stricta* 9:54; 10:301, 308, 310
bracteosa x *urticaefolia* 10:301, 308, 310
bracteosa x *urticifolia* 8:429, 435; 10: 307, 308, 310, 311
bracteoso-aubletia 8:401
bracteoso-stricta 9:54; 10:307, 310
bracteoso-urticaefolia 10:307
bractiata 8:268
bractiosa 8:383; 9:53
bractiosa x *stricta* 9:53
bracteosa 8:268
brasiliensis 8:124, 148, 256, 257, 309, 310, 313, 314, 316, 384, 405, 412, 414, 463, 464; 9:66, 151, 194, 195, 296, 382; 10:58-61, 64-67, 96, 217, 296, 297
var. subglabrata 8:414
braziliensis 8:257, 310; 10:296
brevibracteata 8:268; 9:195; 10:186
briquetiana 10:497
briquetiana 9:362, 365, 366
f. campestris 9:362, 366
f. silvatica 9:362, 366
briquetiana x *tenuisecta* 9:366
briquetii 8:130
bryoides 8:131, 375
buchnera 10:79
buistii 9:305, 308
cabrerae 8:60, 120, 189, 415, 416, 419; 9:70, 475; 10:97
cabrerae x *calliantha* 8:120, 189
caerulescens 10:492
caespitosa 8:131
cajanensis 8:131
calcicola 9:30, 31
californica 8:416
calliantha 8:60, 120, 189, 416-420, 465; 9:10, 14, 70, 72, 197, 393, 475; 10:97, 412, 413
var. genuina 8:418
var. microsoma 8:420
callicarpaefolia 8:131
cameronensis 8:124, 421, 423-425, 436, 465; 9:62, 63, 84, 197; 10:97
campestris 7:351; 8:425, 465; 10:97
canadensis 6:330; 7:297, 302, 304; 8: 120, 121, 123, 124, 151, 177, 182, 210, 212, 213, 231, 279, 280, 402, 407, 423, 426-429, 434-437, 439-443, 462, 465, 468, 477; 9:10, 16, 24, 27, 61, 82-85, 87, 115-118, 135, 136, 144, 193, 197, 198, 315, 352, 382, 400, 459; 10:85, 97, 98, 124, 125, 282, 283, 293, 311, 407, 412, 499
var. atrovirens 6:330; 8:124; 9:117, 118
f. candidissima 8:437, 468; 10:98
var. candidissima 8:437, 468
compacta 9:197, 198
var. compacta 6:330; 8:124, 428, 434, 437, 441; 9:117
var. drummondii 8:428, 434, 436, 441
var. ehrenbergii 8:435; 9:82, 83
subsp. elegans 9:82, 83
grandiflora 9:198
var. grandiflora 8:429, 434, 441
var. lamberti 8:428, 434
var. lambertii 8:427, 428
montana 8:441
rosea 9:197, 198
canadensis x *ambrosifolia* f. *eglantulosa* 8:437; 9:117
canadensis x *bipinnatifida* 8:437; 10:282
canadensis x *racemosa* 8:120, 437; 9:118
canadensis x *tenuisecta* 8:121, 437, 440
canadensis var. *atrovirens* x *ambrosifolia* f. *eglantulosa* 8:437; 9:117
canadensis var. *atrovirens* x *racemosa* 8:437; 9:118
canadensis var. *compacta* x *ambrosifolia* f. *eglantulosa* 8:437; 9:117
canadensis var. *compacta* x *racemosa* 8:437; 9:118
candelabrum 9:12, 14
candida 9:309
candidissima 8:469
canescens 7:303; 8:124, 141, 243, 268, 279, 464, 469, 471, 472, 475, 477, 478; 9:17, 36, 87, 155, 156, 165, 198, 215, 379, 469, 500 10:88, 98, 99, 140, 141, 176-179, 182, 184, 186, 303, 304, 306, 502
f. albiflora 9:500; 10:99, 100
var. arizonica 8:472; 10:184, 185
neomexicana 10:88, 176, 186
var. neomexicana 8:279, 472; 10:88, 176, 186, 303
var. prostrata 8:469
roemeriana 8:475
var. roemeriana 8:124, 464, 471, 475, 477, 478; 9:36, 165, 198; 10:99, 100, 178, 182

- canescens* x *officinalis* 8:478; 10:176,
178
caniuensis 8:482
cannabifolia 8:131
capensis 8:13,255,257,375; 10:91
 f. *cappilaris* 8:131
capitata 8:131
caracasana 8:314; 9:151; 10:59,60,
64,76,77,78,160
caracassana 10:60,76
carnnea 7:295; 8:131
carolianae 8:488; 9:52
carolina 7:297,430; 8:121,124,417,
483,487-492,495,496; 9:52,81,93,
165,198,199,219; 10:60,61,83-
85,100,101,129,130,140,141,413
f. *albiflora* 7:430; 8:487,491,495;
9:199; 10:101
 var. *glabra* 8:488; 10:83,84
carolina x *hastata* 8:121,489; 10:129
carolinea 8:454
carolineana 8:488; 10:198
carolinense 7:295; 8:131,489
carolinensis 7:295; 8:131,477,483,
484,489; 9:165
caroliniana 7:295,296; 8:131,176,279,
483,484,487-489; 9:165,215; 10:84,280
f. *polystachya* 8:484,487
 var. *polystachya* 10:84
 f. *recta* 8:488
 var. *recta* 8:488
carolinianum 7:295; 8:131,489
caroliniensis 8:131,489
carrollata 9:376,379,380,382; 10:65
carrollata 9:376
carroo 8:131
carróo 8:131
carthagensis 8:429
castrata 8:131
catharinæ 8:496; 9:8; 10:101
caudata 8:131,375
cauesceus 8:469,475
 var. *roemeriana* 8:475
 var. *roemeraua* 8:475
cayannensis 8:131
cayennensis 8:131
cedroides 8:132
ceratophylla 7:302; 8:132
chacensis 9:8; 10:101
chamaedrifolia 8:435; 9:67,303-305,
308,315,330,333,367; 10:113,127,
128,289,314,315,408,409,412,416,
490,498
 var. *elfordiana* 10:314
 var. *glabriuscula* 10:409
 var. *hybrida* 9:308; 10:412
 var. *melindre* 10:315
 a *melindres* 10:314,491
var. *melindres* 10:314,409
β *melindroides* 10:314
var. *melindroides* 9:367; 10:127,128,
314,315,409,412
f. *rosea* 10:409
var. *subpinnatisecta* 10:408
chamaedrifolia x *erinoides* 9:67; 10:412
chamaedryfolia 8:418,419; 9:67,69,178,
315,362,365-367,397,399; 10:175,
288,314,315,406-408,412,413,490-
492,497,504
var. *bipinnatisecta* 8:418,419; 10:412
f. *camporum* 10:315,407
elfordiana 10:315
var. *elfordiana* 10:315,492
f. *foliosae* 10:412,504
hybrida 9:362; 10:413
var. *latifolia* 10:314,408
α *melindres* 9:362,366,367; 10:314,
407,413,491
var. *melindres* 10:315,412,491
β *melindroides* 10:314
var. *rosea* 10:491
f. *siccanea* 9:362,366; 10:412,413,491
f. *strigosa* 10:412
var. *subbipinnatisecta* 10:412
chamaedryfolia x *erinoides* 9:67,69,
399; 10:413
chamcedryfolia x *tenuisecta* 8:418;
10:413
chamaedryfolia x *teucrioides* 10:289
chamaedryoides 10:314,409
chamissonis 9:376,381
chamoedrifolia 10:315
 var. *melindres* 10:315
cheitmaniana 8:419; 9:9,199; 10:101
chilensis 9:11,12,122,127,199; 10:101
chubutensis 8:132
ciliata 8:124,177,182,212-215,231,243,
279,397,399,400,402,420,423,424,
435-437,473,487; 9:12,14-19,22,
24-28,61,64,65,70,84,87,135-137,
141,144,156,193,199,200,393,397,
459; 10:101,102,148,283
var. *longidenta* 9:16
var. *longidentata* 8:182,212-214,
402,436,437; 9:16,19,22,24,27,61,
64,135,193,199,200; 10:102,283
var. *nepetifolia* 9:14,141
pubera 9:26
var. *pubera* 8:215,397,399,402,437;
9:16,24,26,27,135,136,200; 10:102
cinerascens 7:307,308; 8:132
citriodora 8:132
clandestina 9:293,296
clavata 9:29,31-33,117,200,501; 10:102
 f. *albiflora* 9:32
 var. *casmensis* 9:31,32,200; 10:102

- x clemensorum* 8:120; 9:33; 10:102,210
clerodendron 8:132
clovei 9:200
cloverae 8:124,477; 9:34,36,64,198,
 200,201; 10:102,178,238
 f. *alba* 9:201
cloveri 8:477; 9:34-36,201
 var. *cloveri* 9:34
 var. *lilacina* 9:34-36
cloverii 9:34
coccinea 9:201,307,315; 10:102,314,315
cochabambensis 9:37,201,394; 10:103
coerulea 9:160,309
colossea 9:307
colchaguensis 8:132
comberi 8:132
communis 10:197,219
compacta 8:429
x conata 8:120,145; 9:38,166; 10:103,210
concepcionis 9:39,201
confinis 8:268,272,383
connatibracteata 8:132,176
 var. *glabrior* 8:176
 f. *glomerata* 8:132
 f. *normalis* 8:132
 f. *rosulata* 8:132
cordata 8:132
cordifolia 8:132
cordobensis 8:310,313,314; 10:65
corollata 9:376,380
x corrupta 8:120; 9:40; 10:103,413,498
corymbosa 8:247,257,380,316,463; 9:40,
 43,44,201,296; 10:79,80,103
x covasii 8:120; 9:45,201; 10:103
crinoides 8:190; 9:70,301,389,393,397
critmifolia 7:304; 8:123; 9:46-48,120,
 201,202,299-302; 10:103,110,120,
 288
latiloba 9:46
 var. *latiloba* 9:46,47
 β *minor* 9:120,299,300; 10:103,110
 f. *minor* 9:47,299
 var. *minor* 9:299; 10:110
critmifolia 9:46,301
cumingii 9:49,202; 10:299
cunea 10:133,492,493
cuneata 8:132
cuneifolia 9:50,51,202,286,293,296;
 10:103,287,296
cuneifolius 9:50
cuneiformis 9:50
cunha 10:133,134,492,495
curassavica 8:132,375
curtisii 9:52,488; 10:103
cyanea 9:309
x deamii 8:120,272,280; 9:53,59,202;
 10:104,311
decurrens 8:132; 9:130
delicatula 8:201; 9:59; 10:104
delticola 8:124,397,423-425,436,439,
 460,461,465; 9:16,60,62-64,84,
 87,135,144,202; 10:104
 f. *lilaciana* 9:64
 f. *lilacina* 9:64
demareei 8:207,210; 10:283,284
demissa 9:65,202
dentada 8:132
dentata 8:132
denticola 8:435; 9:36,60
x dermenii 8:120,463; 9:66,296; 10:104
dermenii 9:66
deserticola 7:329; 10:286,287
diandra 8:132,375
diandria 8:132
dichotoma 8:132
diffusa 9:92,204,397; 10:148
digitata 8:132
dioscoridis 10:198
disperma 8:132
dispermus 8:375
dissecta 8:121,123,190,202,400,401,
 419,420,461; 9:14,67,69-72,75,
 128,202,203,393-397,399,400,475,
 501; 10:104,148,189,295,299,311,
 412,413
 f. *alba* 9:75
 f. *glandulifera* 9:70,394; 10:299
dissecta x *peruviana* 9:72
dissecta x *tenuisecta* 8:121; 10:189
x dissoluta 8:120; 9:75; 10:104,498
diversifolia 8:132
dolichothrysa 8:132
domingense 9:76
domingensis 9:76,78,203; 10:212,217,
 219,230
drummondii 8:212,427,429
drummondii 8:212,427-429,435,441;
 9:24,308
 var. *montana* 8:428
dumetorum 9:286,287
dusenii 9:79,120,203; 10:104
echegarayi 8:133
echinata 8:133
ehrenbergiana 8:124,487,488; 9:80,81;
 10:100,104,140
elegans 8:124,213,243,423,435,487;
 9:16,61,62,82-87,156,198,203,397,
 398,459; 10:105
asperata 9:86
 var. *asperata* 8:124; 9:16,61,62,84,
 86,87,156,203; 10:105
elliptica 8:133
ellipticifolia 8:133
elongata 8:246
x engelmanii 8:120,146,246; 9:52,89-
 91,93,94,97,165,203,215,219-221,

- 315,359; 10:105,106,109,130,154,
160
f. albiflora 9:97
ephedroides 7:308,315,319; 8:148,314,
317; 9:97,113,114,151,478; 10:106,
122,304
erinacea 8:133
Erinaceae 8:124
erinaides 9:401
erinoides 8:123,188,192,202,204,400,
416,417,419,420,435; 9:12,14,15,
67,69-71,76,87,88,128,192,197,287,
301,304,386,388,389,393-399,401-
403,475; 10:112,128,136,148,158,
294,299-301,412,413
 α 9:395
var. *alba* 8:123
 β 9:395
 β *contracta* 9:401,402
 γ 9:395
 δ 9:396
 ϵ 9:396
var. *glandulifera* 9:394; 10:136,299-
301
var. *laciniata* 9:389
var. *multifida* 9:389
sabinii 9:402
erinoides x *phlogiflora* 9:76
erinoïdes 9:389,396,401
 α *erecta* 9:396,401
 β *prostrata* 9:389,396
erioclonia 8:176
erythmifolia 9:299
etchegarayi 8:133
eurythmifolia 9:299
exilis 9:16
x *fabricata* 8:120; 9:114,296; 10:106
fasciculata 9:114,116,394; 10:106
x *fecunda* 6:330; 8:120,182,4437;
9:117; 10:106
femina 8:375
x *ferax* 6:330; 8:120,437; 9:118;
10:106
ferreyrae 9:118
filicaulis 9:47,119,120,151,204,300;
10:106
fischeri 9:129,130
fissa 9:30,31
flava 8:123,192; 9:11,121-123; 10:106
f. *abortiva* 9:123
angustiloba 9:122
var. *angustiloba* 9:122
latiloba 9:123
var. *latiloba* 9:123
fluminensis 8:133
foemina 9:190; 10:212
group *Foliosae* 8:124,442,472; 9:14,44,
47,51,84,122,126,155,213,289,304,
364,382,398; 10:148,291,410,497
ser. *Foliosae* 8:125
fonariensis 8:247
forskaelaei 8:133
forskaelei 8:133
forskaelii 8:133
forskølaeai 8:133
forskøalei 8:133
forskalii 8:133
forskaolaei 8:133
forskaoli 8:133
forskhalei 8:133
fragrans 8:133
fruticosa 8:133,176,376
fulgens 9:361,365
galapagoensis 9:124; 10:60
gayana 8:133
gentryi 8:487,496; 9:124; 10:107
geraniaefolia 9:393
geraniifolia 9:389,394
gigantea 9:309
alba 9:309
monstrosa 9:309
rosea 9:309
violacea 9:309
glaberrima 7:324; 8:133
glabrata 8:314,317,487; 9:11,125-127,
151; 10:60,64,107
glandularia 9:389; 10:147
sect. *Glandularia* 8:124,127,442,443;
9:31,62,287,474
subg. *Glandularia* 8:119,126,216
glandulifera 9:127,128,397; 10:107,148
glandulosa 9:293; 10:110
glutinosa 9:129,130; 10:107
glauca 7:308; 8:133
var. *cisandina* 8:133
 β *cisandina* 8:133
globiflora 8:133
globulifera 8:134
glomerata 9:125,127
glutinosa 9:122,129
x *gonzalezi* 8:274; 9:131; 10:107,301
gooodringii 9:131
goooddingii 8:124,152,177,213,214,376,
381,397,399,402,436,437,440,464,
465; 9:14,16,17,24,28,61,62,85,
131,133-137,141,143,144,154,204;
10:107,306,307
var. *goooddingii* 9:131
nepetaefolia 9:141
nepetifolia 9:61,141
var. *nepetifolia* 8:124,397,436,440,
464; 9:14,17,61,62,135-137,141,
144,154,204; 10:107
goooddingii x *bipinnatifida* 8:376; 10:306
goooddingii x *wrightii* 9:131,133
goodengii 9:131

- goodingii* 9:131,144
nepetifolia 9:141
 subsp. *nepetifolia* 9:141
 var. *nepetifolia* 9:141
x goodmani 6:**330**; 8:120; 9:147, 166; 10:108
goyazensis 9:147
gracilescens 8:487; 9:78,126,148,151, 204,382; 10:60,108,210,211,216, 217,296
 f. *glabra* 9:148,151
 f. *subglabra* 9:148,151
 f. *typica* 9:148,151
gracilis 8:279,407,435,471-473; 9:16, 143,154,155,156,195,208,296,376, 379; 10:59,108,112,179,182
grandiflora 8:123,134,183,184,427, 441; 9:305,307,315,329
auriculaeflora 9:305
gratissima 8:134
grisea 9:158
guineensis 8:378
gynobasis 9:158,159,160; 10:108
 β *strigosa* 9:160
 var. *strigosa* 9:159,160; 10:108
haetata 9:206
halei 6:330; 8:120,121,124,145,212, 231,435,472,477,487,488; 9:38,39, 78,147,160,162,165,166,175,199, 205,459; 10:60,99,108,140-142, 178,179,182,186,192,193,210,216, 217,304,502
 f. *albiflora* 9:175
 var. *roseiflora* 9:175; 10:210
halei x *lasiosstachys* 8:121; 9:166
halei x *neomexicana* 8:121; 9:166; 10:192
halei x *officinalis* 9:38,166
halei x *stricta* 8:120; 9:166
haleii 9:160
haleyi 9:160
hallei 9:160
hallii 9:160
hansenii 8:257; 9:502
hansenii 8:315; 9:503; 10:61
harbisonii 9:175
hasleriana 9:177
hassleriana 6:330; 9:177,178,367; 10: 108,498
 var. *ovatifolia* 6:**330**; 9:178
hassleriana 9:177,215
hassleri 9:177
hasta 8:247,310
hastata 7:296,297; 8:120,121,124,134, 194,195,244-246,254,257,276,279, 280,316,317,382,397,477,487-489; 9:54,83,85,89-94,156,165,179-181,
 203-206,212-215,218-222,267,281, 282,296,356,358,359,459,469; 10: 60,84,88,105,106,108-110,129,130, 152-155,186,192,210,218,219,307, 308,310,311,404,490
 α 9:205
 var. *alba* 9:281
 f. *albiflora* 9:214,281
 β 9:180
 f. *caerulea* 10:**490**
 var. *lanceolata* 9:206,214
 γ *oblongifolia* 9:203
 var. β *oblongifolia* 9:203,204
 var. *oblongifolia* 9:93,203,220
 var. *paniculata* 9:205,220,282
 β *pinnatifida* 9:181
 var. *pinnatifida* 9:181,205,206; 10:108
 var. *pinnatifidum* 9:206
 f. *rosea* 9:93,220,282; 10:110,490
 var. *scabra* 9:212,213,215,**283**; 10:110
hastata x *angustifolia* 8:244
hastata x *bracteosa* 9:220; 10:152- 154,307,308,310
hastata x *carolina* 10:129
hastata x *hispida* 8:121; 10:192
hastata x *officinalis* 8:120; 9:181
hastata x *simplex* 8:120; 9:206,214, 220,221
hastata x *spuria* 8:194; 9:220
hastata x *stricta* 7:296,297; 8:121,134; 9:206,220
hastata x *urticaefolia* 9:89,90,92,215, 220; 10:311
hastata x *urticifolia* 8:120; 9:89- 92,215,220,281,356,359; 10:106
hastato-angustifolia 8:245
hastchbachii 9:284
hatschbachii 9:284
hatschbachii 9:284
hayekii 9:51,285,296; 10:110
helei 9:160
hendersonii 9:305,309
herbisonii 10:114
herteri 9:286
heteraphilla 7:302; 8:134
heterophylla 7:302,303; 8:134
hibrida 9:308
hintoni 10:138,140
hintonii 10:138
hirsuta 8:495; 10:296
hirta 8:134; 9:288,289,291,292; 10:80, 83,110,128,498
 var. *gracilis* 9:289,291,292; 10:80,110
hispida 8:120,121,124,134,200,201,254, 257,317,405; 9:44,51,66,114,219, 286,292,293,296,459,473; 10:59, 60,110,145,192,210,296

- hispida* x *bonariensis* 9:66,296
hispida x *hastata* 9:296; 10:192
hispida x *lasiostachys* 8:121; 9:296,473
hispida x *litoralis* 8:120,201; 9:296
hispida x *officinalis* 8:121; 9:296;
 10:145
hispida x *prostrata* 9:473
hispida x *simplex* 8:121; 9:296
hispida x *urticifolia* 8:120; 9:114,296
 subgroup *Holophyllae* 8:124; 9:126,
 213,289,382; 10:291
hookeriana 7:304; 8:123; 9:47,48,
 71,120,202,299; 10:103,110
hortensis 9:306,307,309; 10:412
hybrida 9:309
nana 9:309
humifusa 9:303-305; 10:111,127-129,
 289,412
 var. *reticulata* 9:304; 10:128
 var. *verticillata* 10:127
humitusa 9:303
x hybrida 8:120,121,123,141,257,280,
 316,435,442; 9:40,87,90,92,190,
 305-309,315-329,331,333-336,351,
 352,367-369; 10:111,311,412,413,
 498,499
Alba 9:317,321
alba 9:306,307,329
 var. *alba* 9:307,316
Annapolis 9:317
Annapolis Blue 9:317,321
Apple Blossom 9:317
 var. *atrocaerulea* 9:305,306
Atroviolacea 9:317
atroviolacea 9:306
Auricula 9:317
 var. *auriculaeflora* 9:305
 var. *auriculata* 9:309
 var. *auriculiflora* 9:305,316,331
Basilisk 9:317
Beauty of Oxford 9:317,321
Beethoven 9:317
Blue Defiance 9:317
Blue Peter 9:317
Blue Sentinel 9:317
Blue Shades 9:317
Blue White-eye 9:317
Brilliant 9:317,321
Brilliant Giant 9:318
Bush 9:318
Bush Type 9:318
caerulea 9:307,329
 var. *caerulea* 9:307,315,316
Calypso 9:318
Cameo Pink 9:318
Candidissima 9:318
candidissima 9:306
 var. *candidissima* 9:308
 Cardinal 9:318
Carmine Bell 9:318
Carmine Rose 9:318
carminea 9:306
Carter's Dwarf Coerulea 9:318
Carter's Dwarf Compact 9:318
Carter's Holborn Mammoth 9:318
Century 9:318
Cerise Queen 9:318
Chamois 9:318
f. chlorina 9:308
cinnabarina 9:306
Coccinea 9:318,319
coccinea 9:306,315,329
 var. *coccinea* 9:308,309,316
Coccinea Oculata 9:319
Coerulea 9:319
coerulea 9:306
Coerulea Oculata 9:319
Colossea 9:319
colossea 9:307
 var. *colossea* 9:307
compacta 9:306,307,309,329
 var. *compacta* 8:435; 9:308,309,316
Creamy White 9:319
Crimson Glow 9:319
Crimson Seedling 9:319
Crown Prince 9:319
Crystal 9:319
Cupreata 9:319
Damson 9:319
Danneborg 9:319
Dark Blue 9:319
Dazzle 9:319
Defiance 9:319
Défiance 9:320
Défiance Purpurea 9:320
Delight 9:320
Deutscher Kronprinz 9:320
Dwarf 9:320
Dwarf Master 9:320
Dwarf Mixed 9:320
Dwarf White Compact 9:320
Edith 9:320
elegans 9:307
 var. *elegans* 9:308
Elfin Scarlet 9:320
Elite 9:320
Ellen Willmott 9:320,321
El Mahdi 9:320
Emily 9:320
erecta 9:305
Etna 9:320
Fairy Queen 9:320
Fanny 9:320
Fine Mixed 9:320
Finest Mixed 9:320
Fireball 9:321

- Firefly 9:321
 Firelight 9:321
 Flamingo 9:321
 Floradale Beauty 9:321
 Galatea 9:321
 Giant 9:321
 Giant Erect 9:321
 Giant Salmon Pink 9:321
Gigantea Alba 9:321
Gigantea Annapolis Blue 9:321
Gigantea Beauty of Oxford 9:321
Gigantea Brilliant 9:321
Gigantea Ellen Willmott 9:321
Gigantea Giant Salmon Pink 9:321
Gigantea Lavender Glory 9:321
Gigantea Lucifer 9:321
Gigantea Rose Queen 9:321
Gigantea Royale 9:321
Gigantea Scarlet Queen 9:321
Gigantea Snow Queen 9:321
Gigantea Vivid 9:321
gigantea 9:307-309
 var. *gigantea* 9:308,309
 Glow-worm 9:321
 Golden Queen 9:321
Grandiflora 9:322
grandiflora 9:305-308,329
 var. *grandiflora* 9:308,316
Grandiflora Blue 9:322
Grandiflora Etna 9:322
Grandiflora White 9:322
Groszblumige 9:322
Improved Helen Willmott 9:322
 Jean 9:322
Lakme 9:322
Lapis Lazuli 9:322
Laurence Johnson 9:322
Lavender Glory 9:321,322
Lawrence Johnson 9:322
Lucifer 9:321,322
Luminosa 9:322
lutea 9:306,329
 var. *lutea* 9:308,316
Lutea Improved 9:322
Magenta 9:322
Majestic Rose 9:323
Maltese 9:323
Mammoth Golden Queen 9:323
Mammoth Mixed 9:323
Mammoth Pink 9:323
Mammoth Purple 9:323
Mammoth Queen 9:323
Mammoth Scarlet 9:323
Mammoth White 9:323
Mammuth 9:323
Manteau Pourpre 9:323
Marion 9:323
May Queen 9:323
Mayflower 9:323
Miniatures 9:323
Miss Stout 9:323
Miss Willmott 9:323
Mixed 9:323
Mixed Giant-flowered 9:323
Mixed Miniature 9:323
Monogram 9:323
Mrs. Massey 9:323
Multiflora 9:323
multiflora 9:309
f. nana 9:308,316
 var. *nana* 9:308
Negro 9:323
Nelly Park 9:323
New Mammoth 9:324
Newport Salmon 9:324
New Red 9:324
New Royal Bouquet 9:324
nigro-violacea 9:306,307,329
 var. *nigro-violacea* 9:308,309,315,316
nigroviolacea 9:308
Nigro-violacea Albo-oculta 9:324
Pastel Shades 9:324
Pfitzer's Giant 9:324
Pink and Rose Bouquet 9:324
Pink and Rose Shades 9:324
Primrose 9:324
Pure White 9:324
Purple Cloak 9:324
Purple 9:324
purpurea 9:306,307,329
 var. *purpurea* 9:307,315,316
purpurantei 9:329
 var. *purpurantei* 9:307
Purpurmantel 9:324
Purpurviolett 9:324
Rainbow 9:324
Rainbow Mixture 9:324
Red 9:324
Red Sentinel 9:324
rosa 9:309
Rose and Carmine 9:324
rosea 9:307,329
 var. *rosea* 9:307,315,316
Rosea Stellata 9:324
Rose Cardinal 9:324
Roseglow 9:325
Roselight 9:325
Rose Queen 9:321
Rose Red 9:325
Royal Bouquet 9:325
Royale 9:321,325
Royale blue 9:325
Royalty 9:325
Salmon Defiance 9:325
Salmon King 9:325
Salmon Pink 9:325,326

- Salmon Queen 9:326
 Scarlet Bedder 9:326
 Scarlet Defiance 9:326
 Scarlet King 9:326
 Scarlet Queen 9:321
 Scharlachrosa 9:326
 Schlosser's Pride 9:326
 Sedan 9:326
 Silver Plume 9:326
 Simoon 9:326
 Snow Queen 9:321
 Snow White 9:326
 Snowball 9:326
 Snowdrift 9:326
 Snow-white 9:326
 Sparkle 9:326,327
 Special 9:327
 Spectrum Red 9:327
 Splendor 9:327
 Starlight 9:327
 Steckler D 9:327
 Steckler E 9:327
 Striata 9:327
striata 9:306,329
 var. *striata* 9:307,308,310,316,331
 Sutton's Blue 9:327
 Union 9:327
 var. *variegata* 9:309,316
 Venus 9:327
 Violacea Stellata 9:327
 Violet Bouquet 9:327
 Vivid 9:321,327
 Weisze Zwerg-verbene 9:328
 White 9:328
 White Ball 9:328
 White Beauty 9:328
 White King 9:328
 Zwerg Verbenen 9:328
hybrida x *tenuisecta* 8:121
hyderabadensis 8:134
hyderobadensis 8:134
 var. *maysorensis* 8:134
hydabadensis 8:134
hystriz 8:134
illapelina 8:134
 x *illicita* 8:121; 9:91,92-94,356-359;
 10:111,310
imbricaria 8:268,477
imbricata 8:134,268,272,278
inamoenia 8:255,267,360; 10:111
incarnata 7:259; 9:93
incisa 8:120; 9:70,315,330,334,336,
 352,361,364-369,371,372; 10:111,
 112,128,133,136,174,289,406,409,
 412,413,496-498,503
 f. *albiflora* 9:366,371; 10:112
incisa x *peruviana* 8:120
incisa x *tenuisecta* 8:121
inconcinna 8:134
inconspicua 8:214
indica 8:134,376,378; 10:91
 subsect. *Inermes* 8:124,442,472; 9:14,31,
 44,47,51,84,114,122,126,155,213,
 289,304,364,382,398,501; 10:148,
 191,410,497
inflata 7:301-304; 8:134; 9:397
 x *inhonesta* 8:121; 9:372,459; 10:112
integerrima 8:134
integrifolia 8:124; 9:372-374; 10:112
 x *intercedens* 8:121,257; 9:374,375,
 404; 10:112,291
intermedia 8:256,316,317,427,441,
 463; 9:151,154,376,379-382,384;
 10:112,160
 f. *albiflora* 9:384
 f. *glabrescens* 9:384
 var. *lanuginosa* 9:384
intricata 8:134
isabelleana 9:97
isabellei 8:314,317; 9:380; 10:60,65,
 122,151,158-160
jamaicensis 8:134
 var. *campestris* 8:134
javanica 8:134
jordanensis 9:385
juncea 7:307,310,315,319; 8:134
 group *Juncaceae* 7:308; 8:124; 9:114
 ser. *Junceae* 8:125
 subsect. *Junciformes* 8:314; 9:114,478
junciformis 8:135
juniperina 8:135
 var. *campestris* 8:135
 var. *clareni* 8:135
 var. *grisea* 8:135
 x *kondai* 8:121; 9:386; 10:112
kuntzeana 9:387,388; 10:132,133,175,
 499
laciniata 8:123,135,190,204,379,420;
 9:14,45,67,69-72,75,76,117,386,
 388,389,393-402,404; 10:112,113,
 137,146-148,189,194,287,294,295,
 307,310,311
 var. *albida* 9:75
 var. *contracta* 9:396,399,401; 10:113
 f. *purpurea* 10:146,147
 var. *sabinii* 9:402; 10:113
 var. *sabinii* 9:402
laciniata x *dissecta* 10:189
laciniata x *phlogiflora* 9:76
lacunosa 8:135; 9:206,220
laevigata 8:135
lamberti 8:187,204,427,435,441; 9:82-
 85,404,459; 10:105,113,114
 var. *rosea* 8:427
 var. *rosea* 8:427
lambertiana 8:429

- lambertier* 8:429
lambertii 8:204,427,428,434; 9:62,82-84
rosea 8:428
lambecki 9:403,404
lanata 8:135
lanceolata 8:314; 9:206,220,502; 10:58, 64,77
lancifolia 8:135
landbecki 9:374,403; 10:113
lantanoides 8:135
lappacea 8:135
lappulacea 8:135
lapulacea 8:135
lasiostachya 9:404,469
lasiostachys 8:120,121,124,142-144, 206,272,279,280,396,407,435,487; 9:83,166,215,296,372,404,407,459-462,465-467,469,473; 10:113,210,211
var. *abramsii* 8:142; 9:459
f. *albiflora* 9:407,465
var. *lasiostachys* 9:404
var. *prostrata* 9:404
scabrida 9:466
var. *scabrida* 8:144; 9:459,460,462, 466,469
septentrionalis 9:467
var. *septentrionalis* 8:144,206,279, 280,396,407,487; 9:215,407,459, 460,462,466,467,469; 10:210,211
lasiostachys x *halei* 9:459
lasiostachys x *hispida* 9:459,473
lasiostachys var. *septentrionalis* x *officinalis* 8:121
lasiostachys x *urticifolia* 8:121; 9:459, 372
lavandulaefolia 8:135
var. *colchaguensis* 8:135
lavandulifolia 8:135; 9:130
var. *colchaguensis* 8:135
x *lecocqi* 8:121; 9:296,459,473
leptostachya 9:404,459
group *Leptostachyae* 8:126
subsect. *Leptostachyae* 8:124; 9:81, 120,158; 10:119
leptostachys 8:135
leucanthemifolia 9:160,162
ligustrina 8:135
lilacina 9:473; 10:114
lilloana 8:416; 9:397,474
lindbergi 8:463
lindbergii 9:475
lindleyana 8:135
lindleyi 9:309,316
lindmani 9:477
lindmanii 8:147,148; 9:113,477-479
lipozyggioides 8:204,401; 9:70,117,480, 501
β minima 9:480
var. *minima* 9:501
lipozyggioides 9:480
literalis 9:503
litoralis 7:85,432; 8:120,124,127,148, 200-202,246,253,256,257,280,310, 314,316-318,405,412,487,490,491; 9:66,113,124,126,151,154,164,165, 213,220,296,382,502,503; 10:56, 58-67,75-78,84,114,140,151,160, 210,218,219,285,291,296,297,411
var. *albiflora* 10:75
f. *angustifolia* 8:310
var. *brasiliensis* 8:310,314,317; 10:60,65
var. *caracasana* 8:317; 9:151; 10:59, 61,76,78
leptostachya 9:503
β leptostachya 10:64
f. *leptostachya* 10:64
var. *leptostachya* 9:501; 10:63,78
var. *β leptostachya* 9:502
var. *leptozaehya* 9:502
var. *melanopotamica* 10:78
f. *montana* 9:503; 10:58
α pycnostachya 8:314; 10:64
f. *pycnostachya* 8:310; 10:60,66
var. *pycnostachya* 8:310; 10:58,60,64
var. *α pycnostachya* 9:502
var. *pycnostachys* 9:503
litoralis 8:247,255,257,310,313,314, 316-318,460,463,487; 9:67,126, 151,165,296,380,502,503; 10:58- 60,65,76-78,84,140,160,217,285
var. *affinis* 9:503; 10:140
var. *angustifolia* 8:310,313
var. *brasiliensis* 10:60,160
var. *caracasana* 9:59; 10:59,61,76,78
var. *caracassana* 9:151
var. *glabra* 9:503
var. *glabrior* 9:502; 10:59
β leptostachya 9:502; 10:77
var. *leptostachya* 9:165,503
var. *b leptostachya* 10:84
var. *melanopotamica* 10:78
α pycnostachya 8:310; 9:126,503
f. *pycnostachya* 8:310
var. *pycnostachya* 8:310; 9:502; 10:58
litorlis 9:503
lobata 9:44,289; 10:79,80,82,83,132
var. *glabrata* 10:82
var. *hirsuta* 10:82,132
var. *sessilis* 9:289; 10:83
lobeliooides 6:235; 7:368; 8:135
longiflora 8:426,427,429; 9:135

- longifolia* 7:430; 8:427,487,488,492;
10:60,83,85,140
 f. *albiflora* 7:430; 10:85
lorentzii 8:135
lotoralis 9:503
lovata 7:79
lucanensis 10:85
luminosa 9:307,308,329
lundelliorum 8:421,422
lundellorum 8:421,424
lupulacea 8:136
lupulina 8:136
lutea 9:190,307,308
lychnitis 8:136
macdougali 10:86
macdougalii 8:124,213,435,487; 9:144;
10:86,88,114,117-119,307
 f. *albiflora* 10:117
 mut. *rosella* 10:118
macdougalii x *hastata* 10:86
macdougliei 10:86
 subgroup *Macranthae* 8:124,442; 9:14,
44,47,51,84,122,304,364,382,398;
10:410,497
 ser. *Macranthae* 8:125
macrodonta 10:118,119
macrosperma 10:119
macrostachya 10:212,280
magdalensis 10:138,140
malmei 10:121
malmii 10:121
mariana 8:376
maritima 8:434,435; 9:194; 10:122,125
marrubiodoides 9:128,289,304,305,315,
367; 10:127,128,289,412,498
mas 8:176
mathewssii 9:115,116
 x *matritensis* 8:121,489; 9:219; 10:129
matthewssii 9:114,117
mazimiliani 8:136
maysorensis 8:136
mcdougalii 10:86
megapotamica 8:121; 9:178,362,365-
367,387,388; 10:80,82,130,132-
134,174,408,409,413,492,493,496-
499,503
hybrida 9:387,388; 10:133
 var. *macilenta* 10:499
 var. *phlogiflora* 10:133,493
pinnatiloba 10:503
 f. *pinnatiloba* 10:133,498,503
 var. *pinnatiloba* 10:133,503
 var. *truncata* 10:133,134
 f. *truncatula* 9:362,366,365; 10:492
 var. *truncatula* 9:362,366; 10:409,
498
tweediana 9:365,367; 10:492
 var. *tweediana* 10:132-134,492,493,
497,503
 var. *tweedieana* 10:492,499
megapotamica x *peruviana* 8:121
megapotamica x *santiaguensis* 8:121
megapotamica x *tenuisecta* 8:121
megopotamica 10:130
melinderi 10:315
melindres 9:305,309,330,336,365; 10:
288,314,315,408,413,416,497,498
latifolia 9:305; 10:413
 var. *latifolia* 9:309; 10:413
 var. *major* 10:315
 f. *silvatica* 10:413
melindres x *tenera* 10:413
melindres x *teucrioides* 10:288,413
 subgroup *Melindres* 8:124; 9:44,382;
10:410,497
 ser. *Melindres* 8:125
melindri 10:315
melindris 10:315
melindroides 8:418,419; 9:362,365-
367; 10:128,314,407,409,410,413,497
 f. *brietiana* 9:362,366; 10:413
 f. *silvatica* 9:362
melindroides x *tenuisecta* 8:418,419;
10:413
melisooides 9:330; 10:314,408,413
mendocina 8:123,396; 9:394,400; 10:135-
137,189,295,301,313
 var. *glandulifera* 10:136
mendocina x *parodii* 8:396
menthaefolia 8:143,144,279,407,471,
487,488,491; 9:39,40,78,165,167,459,
469; 10:60,84,99,102,138,140-
142,182,186,210-212,218,285,304,502
menthifolia 9:156; 10:138
 x *meretrix* 8:121; 9:296; 10:145,210
mexica 8:136
mexicana 7:296; 8:136,376; 10:180,
182
micrantha 8:136
 subgroup *Micranthae* 8:124,472; 9:
126,155,213,289,382; 10:148
 subser. *Micranthae* 8:126
microphylla 7:304; 8:123,136,472;
9:70,128,397; 10:146-148,191
minima 8:136,376
minutiflora 7:84,85; 10:60,150,151,
159,160
minutifolia 8:136
 x *moechina* 8:121,146,405; 9:220,
359; 10:151,155
mollis 8:484,486,489
monacensis 10:157
montana 8:427; 9:136,197
montevidensis 7:85; 8:267,317,382;
9:93,367,381,382; 10:61,62,66,151,

- 158-160, 173, 410, 498
moranensis 9:82
morenonis 8:136
moricolor 10:133, 173
mulinooides 8:136
multicaulis 10:174
multifida 8:212, 400; 9:16, 87, 156, 388, 389,
 394, 395, 398, 401-403; 10:112, 113,
 148, 194
 β *contracta* 9:395, 401
 var. *contracta* 9:401-403
sabini 9:402
muscooides 8:136
mutabilis 8:136
myriofila 9:201
myriophylla 9:201
mysorensis 8:136
myssorensis 8:136
nana 9:388; 10:175
neei 10:98, 99
negundo 8:136
neomecicana 10:176, 182
neomezicana 8:121, 124, 471-473, 477, 478;
 9:34, 36, 156, 165, 199, 215, 460, 474;
 10:99, 140, 176, 178-180, 182-184, 186,
 187, 192, 193, 210, 218, 285, 304, 306,
 502
 var. *grandiflora* 9:34; 10:178
 var. *hirstella* 10:180
 var. *hirtella* 8:124, 472, 477, 478; 9:156,
 165, 199; 10:140, 178-180, 182, 186,
 187, 218, 285, 304, 306
zylopoda 10:184
 var. *zylopoda* 8:472, 477; 9:36, 156,
 215, 460; 10:140, 178, 179, 182-184,
 186, 187, 218, 285, 306, 502
neomezicana x *urticifolia* 8:121
neomezocana 10:192
x nequam 8:121; 9:69
nervosa 8:136
nevadensis 9:459, 467, 468
nielli 10:493
nigrescens 8:136
x nisa 10:189, 190, 301
nispida 8:136
nivea 8:60; 10:147, 148, 190-192
 f. *rosea* 8:60; 10:147, 191
niveni 10:504
x noacki 8:121; 9:215, 296; 10:192
 subsect. *Nobiles* 8:124; 9:304, 364, 365,
 375; 10:125, 128, 497
nodiflora 7:296; 8:136, 176, 177, 376, 378
arborescens 8:136
 var. *sub lanceolata* 8:136
nodosa 8:136
x notha 8:121; 9:166; 10:178, 192, 193
nubigena 8:136
nudiflora 8:136; 9:502, 503; 10:58, 59
oblaetia 8:426
obletia 7:296; 8:426, 427
obliqua 8:429
occidentalis 9:115, 116
occulta 9:395; 10:193, 194
 f. *alba* 9:395; 10:194
ochreata 8:136
odorata 8:137; 9:389, 393
officinale 9:165; 10:140, 198
officinalis 7:296, 297, 302; 8:119, 120,
 122, 124, 137, 143-146, 195, 206, 257,
 280, 310, 313, 316, 317, 378, 435, 462,
 472, 477, 488; 9:34, 36, 38, 39, 76-
 78, 93, 148-151, 160, 162, 165, 167,
 175, 181, 190, 213, 215, 219-221, 293,
 296, 459, 460; 10:56, 60-62, 138, 140-
 142, 145, 176-178, 182, 186, 194, 197,
 198, 210-213, 215-217, 219, 223, 224,
 227-230, 271, 277-282, 285, 296, 307,
 311, 404, 502
 var. α 10:197, 211
 β 9:148, 150, 151
 var. β 10:108, 211
 f. *albiflora* 10:212, 278
 var. *albiflora* 10:277
 var. *anarrhinoides* 10:278
 var. *brachyantha* 10:279
gaudichaudii 10:279
 var. *gaudichaudii* 10:217, 279
 var. *genuina* 10:198
 var. *gracibras* 8:310, 313; 10:210
 β *gracilescens* 9:148
 var. *gracilescens* 8:317; 9:148, 151;
 10:60, 210
 var. *gracilis* 10:280
 var. *grandiflora* 10:217, 280
hirsuta 10:176
 var. *hirsuta* 10:176, 177, 210
macrostachya 10:280
 var. *macrostachya* 10:280
 var. *major* 9:148, 151; 10:210
 var. *mediterranea* 10:138, 140, 210
 var. *minor* 9:148, 151
 f. *montana* 10:281
 var. *natalensis* 10:198, 213
 var. *prostrata* 10:217, 218, 229, 281
 var. *ramosa* 10:198
 var. *resedifolia* 10:282
 f. *rosa* 10:210
 f. *rosea* 9:175
 f. *roseiflora* 9:175; 10:210
 β *spuria* 10:198
 var. *tenuis* 9:148; 10:210
 α *vulgaris* 10:198
officinalis x *Veronica maritima* 8:122, 131
officinalis x *bracteosa* 10:210, 307
officinalis x *halei* 8:120, 145

- officinalis* x *lasiostachys* var. *septentrionalis* 10:211
officinalis x *prostrata* 10:210,211
officinalis x *robusta* 8:120
officinalis x *supina* 8:120,145; 9:38
officinalis x *xutha* 9:160,165; 10:211
officinallis 9:165
officinalis 9:165; 10:198
officinalis 10:198
x oklahomensis 8:121,210,213,214,437,
 440; 10:282-284
orchiooides 6:235; 7:368; 8:137
orcuttiana 10:61,140,182,218,284,285
origenes 8:204; 10:286,288
 var. *semperi* 10:288
orubica 8:137,376,377
x osteni 8:121; 10:288,413
ourostachya 8:137
ovala 8:126,127; 9:42,374,375; 10:
 289,291
ovala x *bonariensis* 9:373; 10:291
oxytetragona 8:137
group *Pachystachya* 8:126
subsect. *Pachystachyae* 8:124; 9:42,
 51,382
palmata 10:113,286,287
palustris 9:40,42
paniculata 8:246,257,487; 9:83,180,
 181,204-206,213,214,221,358; 10:60,
 84,109
 β *pinnatifida* 9:181
 var. *pinnatifida* 9:205
paniculato-urticaefolia 9:89,92
paraguariensis 9:177,178,388; 10:
 292,504
 var. *latiuscula* 9:177,178,388
paranensis 6:331; 10:292
paranaënsis 10:293
parodii 8:123,396; 9:400; 10:136,293,
 295,313
parviflora 8:472; 9:154,502; 10:59
parvula 7:85; 8:317,412; 9:51,151,296;
 10:296,297
 var. *gigas* 7:85; 8:412; 10:297
patagonica 8:137
paucifolia 8:484,487
paulensis 10:297
paulsenii 9:50; 10:298
perakii 8:123,378; 9:70,131,400; 10:
 136,189,190,295,299,301,413
perakii x *peruviana* 8:378
perakii x *tenuisecta* 10:189,190
perenna 10:302
perennis 8:124,472,493; 9:113; 10:
 183,301,302,304,305
 var. *johnstonii* 8:473; 10:305
x perplexa 8:378,381
 x *perriana* 8:121,272,279,280,435,
 464; 9:54,215,220,359,393; 10:210,
 218,307,311
 x *perturbata* 8:396; 10:177,295,313
peruviana 7:258; 8:120,121,123,257,
 280,316,378,419,435,489; 9:40,130,
 304,315,334,336,352,366,367,395;
 10:128,132,133,288,289,301,313,
 315,406,408-410,412,413,416,490,
 491,496,498
 f. *alba* 7:258; 10:416
 var. *arraniana* 10:496
 var. *glabriuscula* 10:412,416,490
 var. *macilenta* 10:496
 f. *rosea* 10:412,491
 var. *rosea* 10:491
 var. *subbipinnatisecta* 10:412,413
 var. *vulgaris* 10:496
peruviana x *phlogiflora* 8:120; 9:40
peruviana x *platensis* 8:121; 10:288,289
peruviana x *tenuisecta* 8:121
philippiana 8:137
phlogifera 10:492
phlogiflora 8:120,123,435; 9:40,76,
 177,190,315,330,334,336,388,364,
 365,367; 10:130,132,133,160,174,
 175,412,413,492,493,496-499,501
 var. α 10:498
 f. *alba* 10:501
 β *canescens* 10:492
 α *glabra* 10:130,498
 var. *glabra* 10:132
 var. *macilenta* 10:130,498
 var. *mucilata* 10:493
 mucilenta 10:498
 β *mucilenta* 10:130,132,498
 var. *mucilenta* 10:130,132,498
 f. *truncatula* 10:492,497
 var. *truncatula* 10:492
 var. *tweediana* 10:492
 α *vulgaris* 10:492
 var. *vulgaris* 10:412,492
phlogiflora x *peruviana* 10:498
phlogiflora x *platensis* 8:120
phlogiflora x *tenuisecta* 8:120; 10:498
picta 10:314
pinetorum 8:141,473; 9:165; 10:140,
 142,178,218,501,502
pinnatifida 8:177,207,380,397; 9:180,
 190,215,219,220
pinnatifolia 10:133,503
pinnatisecta 9:47,80,119,120,300; 10:120
platensis 8:120,121,123,257,280,316,
 469; 9:178,315,333,334,336,367,
 368,388; 10:128,288,289,412,413,
 503,504
 var. *latiuscula* 9:388; 10:504

- var. stenodes* 9:388; 10:412
platensis x *peruviana* 10:288
plicata 8:124,279,471,473,477; 9:35,
 36,156,165,199; 10:178,182,285
pogostoma 9:15
pohliana 9:288,289
polycephala 8:137
polycnemoides 8:137
polystachya 7:297; 8:143,257,317,417,
 483,484,486,487,489,490,496; 9:81,
 126,151,165,459; 10:60,88,100,
 104,140,182
porrigenes 8:204
porrigens 8:192,204; 10:298,299
 var. *paulseni* 10:298
pratensis 10:504
prichardi 8:137
prismaticia 8:137
prismatifolia 8:137
pritchardi 8:137
procumbens 9:285,286
x prostibula 8:121; 9:296
prostrata 8:124,143,267,272,279; 9:16,
 404,459,460,461,466,467,469,473;
 10:114,119,140,141,186
psamophila 8:136
pseudogervao 7:347; 8:136
pseudogervao 7:136; 8:137
pseudogervao 7:347; 8:137
pseudojunccea 8:137; 9:478
pubera 8:212; 9:16,24,26
pulchella 9:70,71,87,88,394,395,397,
 403; 10:413
pulcherrima 9:389,394
pumila 8:123,196,212,213,231,279,
 401,435,437; 9:17,18,24,62,143,
 188,193,197,199,202
 f. *albida* 9:188
punctulata 8:137
sect. Pungentes 8:125
subsect. Pungentes 8:124
pusilla 9:385,386
pygmaea 8:137
quadrangularis 8:247,258
quadrangularata 8:123,279,424; 9:17,
 24,62; 10:95
quaedam 9:190
radicata 9:184
 var. *glabra* 9:184
racemosa 6:330; 8:121,123,124,177,
 212,437; 9:16-18,27,118,202,386
racemosa x *erinooides* 9:386
racemosa x *laciiniata* 9:386
racemosa x *tenuisecta* 8:121; 9:386
radicans 8:123,203,204,472; 9:12,70,
 184,192
 var. *glabra* 9:184
recta 8:377,487,488; 9:198; 10:101,
 140,141,211
reineckii 9:303
reitzii 10:160
remota 8:407,471-473; 9:87,135,154,
 155,158; 10:186
repens 8:137,138,268,272,377; 10:96
reptans 8:138
revenii 10:504
rigida 6:331; 8:120,124,257,267; 9:
 190,296,369,375,376; 10:61,66,
 218,499
 var. *glandulifera* 6:331
 var. *intermedia* 9:296,376
rinconensis 9:100
riparia 8:488; 9:52,93,203,204,220;
 10:217,218
robusta 8:120,144,278,279; 9:17,34,
 215,459-462,466,469; 10:210
roemeriana 8:475
rosea 9:307,308,329
 stellata 9:307,308,329
rubiginosa 7:333,334; 8:138
rubra 8:377,426
rudis 8:268,272
rugosa 8:246
rumelica 10:198
runyonii 10:179
x rydbergii 7:297; 8:121,146; 9:54,
 215,219-221,359; 10:109,154,155
sabini 9:394,396,402,403
sabiniana 9:402,403
sagittalis 9:114,478,479
sagittata 7:308
salviaefolia 8:138
sanescens 8:469
sanguinea 8:138; 10:314,409,413
santiaguensis 8:120,121,123,378,419;
 9:45,131,199,400; 10:133,189,295,301
santiaguensis x *perakii* 9:131
santiaguensis x *tenuisecta* 8:120
sarmientosa 8:138
scaberrima 10:140
scabra 7:297; 8:138,143,487-489,491;
 9:52,78,93,165,199; 10:140,141,
 285,404
subgroup Schizophyllae 8:124,472;
 9:155; 10:148
x schnackii 8:121; 10:133,413
scirpea 7:311; 8:138
scoparia 7:309,315,317; 8:138
scoparium 7:317; 8:138
scordioides 10:503
x scorta 8:121; 9:166,459
scrobiculata 9:365-367; 10:174,175,
 319,412,497
scutellariae 8:377
Selaginoideae 8:124

- selaginoides* 8:138,177
 var. *illapelina* 8:138
selloi 9:72,389,394,396,398
Seriphioideae 8:124
seriphioides 8:138
seriphiodes 8:138
serpillifolia 8:138
serpyllifolia 8:138
setacea 9:176,177
setosa 10:138,140,141,212
shrevei 8:196; 10:305,306
silvestrii 8:138
simplex 8:120,121,124,245,246,280;
 9:51,147,151,165,206,215,219-221,
 296,373; 10:151-155,166,172,174,
 285,304
 f. *albiflora* 10:172
 var. *eggerti* 8:245
simplex x *hastata* 8:245
simplex x *stricta* 8:121; 9:147; 10:151,
 152,154
 x *solbrigii* 7:85; 8:121; 10:413
sororia 10:186,197,412
spartiooides 7:308,309; 8:138
spartoides 7:308; 8:138
spathulata 7:315; 8:138,139,177
 α *grandiflora* 8:139
 var. *grandiflora* 8:139
 β *parviflora* 8:139
 var. *pseudojunccea* 8:139,177
sphaerocarpa 8:257,406,463; 9:194;
 10:61,66,67
spicata 8:139,377; 10:152,154,197
splendens 10:416
Spinosae 8:124
spissa 8:139
spura 9:215; 10:198,218
spuria 8:194,279; 9:165,220,221; 10:
 140,198,211,216,311
spuria x *hastata* 8:194
squamosa 8:139
squarrosa 8:268; 10:96
stellariooides 10:61,159,160
stenophylla 8:139
stewartii 10:61
stoechadifolia 8:139
storeoclada 8:420; 9:70,393
striata 9:215,307,315
stricta 6:330; 7:296,297; 8:121,124,
 134,246,257,268,272,276,277,280,
 316,317,407,435,489; 9:51,53,54,
 93,135,147,165,166,206,213-215,
 219,220,283,296,315,356-359,461;
 10:60,88,115,151-155,218,309,310
 f. *albiflora* 7:297; 9:220
 var. *angustifolia* 10:152,154
 f. *stricta* 9:165
urticifolia 9:357,359
stricta x *angustifolia* 9:93; 10:152,
 154,155
stricta x *bracteosa* 8:268,272; 9:53,
 54; 10:307,310
stricta x *halei* 9:147
stricta x *hastata* 9:215; 10:152,154
stricta x *simplex* 10:155
stricta x *urticaefolia* 9:93,356,357,
 359; 10:152,154
stricta x *urticifolia* 8:121; 9:215,
 356,357,359; 10:307,310
stricta-bracteosa 9:53
stricto-angustifolia 10:151,153
stricto-bracteosa 9:53,54; 10:307,310
stricto-paniculata 9:358
stricto-urticaefolia 9:356,358,359
stricto-urticifolia 9:357,359
strigosa 9:289,292; 10:80
struthionum 8:139
subfruticosa 8:139
subuligera 9:195; 10:140
succulentifolia 8:139
suffruticosa 8:139
 x *suksdorfi* 8:121; 10:210,211
sulfurea 8:192,204; 9:117,130
sulphurea 8:192,204,461; 9:70,72,130,
 192,397; 10:299
 var. *intermedia* 9:397
supina 8:120,139,145,146,472; 9:38,
 198,286,305,315; 10:210-212,217,282
tampensis 7:298; 8:435,437,439; 9:
 194; 10:124,125
tandilensis 9:376,379
 x *teasii* 8:121; 9:315
tencricides 10:504
tenera 8:121,123,141,204,398; 9:70-
 72,84,87,203,393,395,397,399,403;
 10:148,158,412,413
tenerioides 10:504
tenerioides 10:504
teneroides 9:316; 10:504
 x *tentamenta* 8:378; 10:301,413
tenuis 9:376; 10:112
tenuisecta 7:259; 8:120-123,141,190,
 381,416,418,419,435-437,440; 9:45,
 69-71,76,120,190,193,220,315,367,
 386,387,393-395,397; 10:92-94,98,
 104,133,136,148,189,190,218,301,
 413,498
 var. *alba* 8:123
 var. *glabrata* 7:259
tenuisecta x *perakii* 10:190
tenuisecta x *racemosa* 9:386
tenuispicata 10:217,218
tetragonocalyx 8:139
tetrandra 8:194,246,377,380,382,426,
 483; 9:180,292

- teucrifolia* 8:124,212,423,462; 9:16, 17,19,24,84,396,398; 10:94,102, 105,140,141,218
 var. *corollulata* 9:16,17; 10:102,218
- teucrioides* 8:123,184,185; 9:305,307- 309,315,316,329,330,333,335,336, 352,366,368; 10:129,288,289,412, 503,504
 var. *anais* 9:305,307,333
 var. *anais* 9:329
auriculiflora 9:305
 var. *auriculiflora* 9:308
hybrida 9:309
 var. *platensis* 10:504
- teucrioides* x *chamaedryfolia* 10:288
- teucrioides* x *tweediana* 10:504
- teucrioides* x *venosa* 9:308
- texana* 8:475
- thymifolia* 8:139,177
 var. *minutifolia* 8:139
- Thymoideae* 8:124
- thymoides* 8:139,197,198; 9:386,501; 10:93
 f. *albiflora* 8:198
- group *Thymoides* 9:31,501
- tiliaeefolia* 8:139
- tilifolia* 8:139
- tobatii* 9:374
- tomophylla* 9:365,367,397; 10:97,108
- toninii* 8:139
- x *torpa* 8:121; 10:178
- trachea* 10:137
- x *transitoria* 8:121; 10:133
- trichotoma* 8:246
- tridactyla* 8:139
- tridactylides* 8:139
- tridactylites* 8:139
- tridactylitis* 8:139
- tridens* 8:139
- tridentata* 8:139
- trifida* 9:33,39; 10:140
- triflora* 8:139
- trifoliata* 8:139
- trifurcata* 8:140
- x *trinitensis* 8:121; 9:366
- tripartita* 8:140
- triphila* 8:140
- triphylla* 8:140
- tristachya* 9:381; 10:59
- triumphans* 9:361,369
- tuberosa* 6:235; 8:140
- tumidula* 8:243; 10:92,98,102,104
- tweediana* 9:316,333,361,362,364,367; 10:492,497,498
- arraniana* 9:361
 var. *arraniana* 9:361
 var. *grandiflora* 9:362; 10:498
- ulicina* 8:140
- uncinata* 8:140
- uniflora* 8:140
 var. *glabriuscula* 8:140
- urticaefolia* 8:477,487,490; 9:89,90, 92,93,165,215,220,356-359; 10: 60,100,104,109,140,152,154,182, 307,308,310,311
- urticaefolia* x *hastata* 9:90
- urticaefolio-bracteosa* 10:309
- urticaefolio-paniculata* 9:89,91
- urticaefolio-stricta* 9:356,357
- urticifolia* 7:259,298; 8:120,121,124, 143,257,280,316,429,435,487,488, 491; 9:52,89-94,114,125,165,203, 204,213-215,217-221,281,296,356- 359,372,459; 10:60,62,84,100,101, 105,106,109,178,210,212,217,218, 307-310,404
- var. *incarnata* 7:259
- var. *leiocarpa* 8:487; 9:215; 10:101,106
- paniculata* 9:90
- var. *paniculata* 9:90
- riparia* 10:217
- var. *riparia* 9:93
- urticifolia* x *bracteata* 10:308,310
- urticifolia* x *bracteosa* 10:308,310
- urticifolia* x *hastata* 9:90,92,93,215, 220,221,358
- urticifolia* x *lasiospatha* 9:372
- urticifolia* x *prostrata* 9:372
- urticifolia* x *stricta* 9:356,357,359
- urticifolio-bracteosa* 10:308
- x *uruguayensis* 8:121; 10:289,413
- x *vaga* 8:121
- valerianoides* 9:97,114
- valparaisos* 8:140
- variabilis* 8:140
- venosa* 8:257,317,435,439; 9:44,87, 296,308,316,375; 10:132
- venturii* 9:397
- sect. *Verbenaca* 8:124,127,201,442, 472; 9:14,31,42,44,47,51,81,84, 114,120,122,123,126,155,212,225, 289,304,364,381,382,398,474,478, 501; 10:128,148,291,410,497
- subgen. *Verbenaca* 8:125
- verbenaefolium* 7:296; 8:140
- verna* 9:131,133,143
 var. *fissa* 9:131,133
- veronicaefolia* 8:483,484,486,489,490; 10:100,314,408,413
- veronicifolia* 10:314
- verticifolia* 7:295; 8:140
- sect. *Verticilliflorae* 8:125
- subsect. *Verticilliflorae* 8:124; 9:478
- villifolia* 9:296; 10:103,110
- violacea* 8:140; 9:307,308,329

- stellata* 9:307,308,329
virgata 8:140; 9:97,113,114
voglioni 9:308,316
vulgaris 10:197,198
weberbaueri 9:286; 10:148
wilczekii 8:140
x wingei 8:121,435,437,440
wrightii 8:123,149-152,177,182,213,
 215,243,279,397,402,436; 9:15-
 17,24,27,84,87,131,133-136,144,215,
 220; 10:92,98,102,107,178
zanthi 10:217
xutha 7:298; 8:124,435,471,472,477,
 490; 9:36,81,160,165,215; 10:60,
 61,99-101,104,108,110,140,178,
 182,186,211,217,218,304,502
yamaicensis 8:140
- Verbenaceae 6:20-22,24,26,27,32-34,36,
 37,42,45,48-50,52-54,56,57,60,61,
 63,72,80,81,86-88,90,91,93,94,99,
 108-110,112,116-118,120-123,125-
 129,132,134-137,140,143,146-148,
 150-152,154,155,157,161-164,167,
 172,174,175,177,184,185,198,200,
 201,203-205,207,209,213,214,217,
 218,222-225,227-233,242,245,251,
 256,278,279,282-284,286-289,291,
 294,296,301,310,312,314,316,317,
 319,332,334,336,343,345-347,350,
 354,356,366,368,384,386,390,394-
 396,398,400,402,404,406,408,409,
 411,412,415-418,420,422,423,425,
 427,429-432,449,451,453,454,456,
 460,462,464,465,467,469,472,473,
 475,476,480,482,484,487-489,491,
 493,497,498,500-502,504; 7:7,8,
 10-13,15,17-21,24,26-29,31,32,36,
 37,46-48,50,51,53,55,56,58-63,66,
 68-70,72,91,92,97,99,100,102,104,
 112,114,115,123,133,135-137,139,
 142,146,147,152,159-162,179,180,
 207,212,225,226,228,244,263,266,
 270,281,290,291,293,294,300,304,
 306,308,311,312,315,317,321-323,
 329,331,332,334,338-344,347,348,
 350-352,354-360,362,370-375,378,
 379,381,383-385,387-396,398-404,
 407,409,431-434,436-446,448,451,
 455-464,467-506; 8:17-21,75,95,
 119,122,142,143,145,146,149,150,
 181-184,186,187,189,191-194,196-
 202,206,208,213,242,245,249,250,
 257,265,266,270,271,309-311,415,
 416,418,420-422,431,432,455,470,
 475,485; 9:9,11-13,22,23,26,27,
 30,33-35,37,39,41,45-47,49,50,52,
 53,60,64,66,68,75,76,79,80,82,86,
 90,91,97,115,119,121,124,125,127,
 129,132,141,142,149,154,158-161,
 175-177,199,209,215,281,282,285,
 288,291,294,300,303,310-312,360,
 362,363,365,371,373,374,377,384-
 388,391,403,405,434,434,437,465-468,
 473,475,477,480,504,505; 10:75,76,
 78,79,82,83,87,91,94,97,99,118,
 119,121-123,127,129,131,135,138,
 139,146,152,157,158,164,166,173,
 175-177,180,184,185,190,192,203-
 205,239,269,278-282,284,286,288,
 290-293,294,296,298,299,302,305,
 309,317,403,404,491,494,501,503
- Verbeneae 6:251; 7:141,379,401; 8:126
- Verbenia 9:135,192; 10:502
 bipinnatifida 9:192
 wrightii 9:135
 xutha 10:502
- Verbenoideae 6:251; 7:246
- Verbent 8:96
- Verbesina 8:317,370; 9:206; 10:341
 biserrata 9:206
 enceliooides 10:341
 formosocubana 8:370
 occidentalis 8:317
- Verbina 8:96; 9:165
 xutha 9:165
- Verbinia 8:96
- Vernena 8:96
- Vernonia 8:141; 9:213,217; 10:159
 fasciculata 9:217
- Veronica 8:122,137,139,141,279; 9:215,219;
 10:84,154,210,217,228,229,397
 angustifolia 10:154
 arvensis 8:279; 10:397
 longifolia 9:219; 10:84
 maritima 8:122,137; 10:210,228
 officinalis 8:141; 10:217
 peregrina 10:397
 x spuria 8:139
- Veronicastrum 9:219
 virginicum 9:219
- x Veronicena** 8:122,137; 10:210,228
 haartmanni 8:122,137; 10:210,228
- Viburnum 7:40; 10:268,269,328
 acerifolium 10:268
 ovatum 10:268
 betulifolium 10:268
 bracteatum 10:268
 acerifolium 10:268
 buddleifolium 10:268
 burejaticum 10:268
 burkwoodii 10:268
 Chenault 10:268
 carlcephalum 10:268
 carlesii 10:268
 cassinoides 10:268
 cotinifolia 10:268

- dentatum* 10:268
pubescens 10:268
dilitatum 10:268
 Xanthocarpum 10:268
erubescens 10:268
 gracilipes 10:268
fragrans 10:268
 Nanum 10:268
juddii 10:268
lantana 10:268
 Rugosum 10:268
lentago 10:268
 sphaerocarpum 10:268
lobophyllum 10:268
macrocephalum 10:268
 Sterile 10:268
molle 10:269
mongolicum 10:269
opus 10:269
 Compacta 10:269
 Notcutts Var. 10:269
 Roseum 10:269
 Xanthocarpum 10:269
orientale 10:269
plicatum 10:269
 Maries 10:269
 Pink Surprise 10:269
 plicatum 10:269
 tomentosum 10:269
prunifolium 10:269,328
rufinesquianum 10:269
rhytidophyllum 10:269
rhytidophyllum 10:269
sargentii 10:269
 Flavum 10:269
schensiyanum 10:269
setigerum 10:269
sieboldii 10:269
trilobum 10:269
 Compactum 10:269
urceolatum 10:269
wrightii 10:269
Vicia 10:386
 angustifolia 10:386
 peregrina 10:386
 villosa 10:386
Vinca 6:444
 rosea 6:444
Viola 7:117; 9:241; 10:404
 arvensis 10:404
 odorata 7:117
Violaceae 10:404
Violales 10:237
Vitez 6:187
 trifolia 6:187
Viscum 7:137
Vitaceae 9:431,456; 10:269,404
Vitax 6:89
- polygama* 6:89
 var. *warmingii* 6:89
Vitee 8:21
 agnus-castus 8:24
Vitez 6:13-18,20-27,29,31-37,39-42,44,49,
 51-54,56-62,70-73,79-94,96-98,
 100-105,107-126,128-133,135-137,
 139-157,159,161-166,169-172,174-
 178,180,181,183,184,187,197-220,
 222-232,242,306,320,332,360,361,
 367,391,431,478; 7:30,41,42,85,
 86,91,95,96,98-100,102,112,114,
 115,117,118,123,149,230,244,293,
 300,305,321,326,343; 8:21,23-
 47,61-84,86-95,131,136,145,274,380,
 397; 9:188; 10:164,239,269
- acuminata* 8:24,62
adulterina 8:145
aeglaeifolia 6:58,222
agnus-castus 6:16-18,27,71,165,166,
 172,174,176,177,181,183,190; 8:23-
 27,40,62,88; 10:269
 Alba 10:269
 f. alba 8:26
 f. albiflora 6:174,177
 f. albiflorus 8:26
 var. *caerulea* 8:27
 var. *incisa* 6:16,18
 var. *ε javanica* 6:174,176,177
 latifolia 10:269
 f. latifolia 6:71; 8:26
 var. *latifolia* 6:17
 var. *δ negundodes* 6:174,176,177
 var. *η ovata* 6:183
 var. *pseudonegundo* 8:27,40,62
 var. *rosea* 8:26
 f. rosea 8:26,27
 var. *serrata* 8:27
 var. *subtrisepta* 6:165,172,190,191
 var. *ϑ subtrisepta* 6:181; 8:88
 var. *trifolia* 6:166
 var. *β trifolia* 6:165
agraria 6:152
ajugaeflora 8:27,72
alata 6:49,51,52,72
altissima 6:13,36,39,51,71,79; 8:28,62
altmanni 8:28,70
amaniensis 8:28,29
amboinensis 6:45; 8:28,29
 var. *amaniensis* 8:29
americana 8:23
annamensis 6:198,199; 8:91
arborea 6:62,71,207
argentea 6:157
arguacustos 6:17,18
articulata 6:62
avicennioides 7:96,102,115
 sect. *Azillares* 6:118,222,229

- babula* 6:98
bakeri 6:133
barbata 8:62
benthamiana 6:177; 8:29
bicolor 6:18,174,178
bignonioides 6:124
bipindensis 8:43
bracteata 6:62
brakteosa 6:224
brasiliensis 6:131
brevilabiata 8:29
buchananii 6:116; 8:29,62
 var. *quadrangula* 8:29
buchneri 6:149
bulusanensis 8:29
burmensis 8:30
calothysrsa 8:31
canescens 6:61; 8:31
cannabifolia 6:121; 8:68
capitata 6:124-126,141,159,306,361,
 367,391; 8:32,80
celebica 6:103,104
chrysocarpa 6:90
chrysomallum 8:32
sect. *Chrysomallum* 6:115
cienkowskii 6:47; 8:69; 10:164
ciliata 8:32
ciliofoliata 6:114,115
cimosa 8:35
clementis 6:155; 8:32
cofassus 6:13,36,37,39,101; 8:32-34
 var. *puberula* 8:33,34
 var. *pubescens* 6:36
 var. *timorensis* 6:36,37
columbiensis 8:34
compressa 6:142,306,320,361,367,391;
 8:34,62
confusus 8:32
congolensis 6:119; 8:34
cooperi 8:34
cuneata 10:164
cussoniifolia 8:41
cymosa 6:29,92,141,208,478; 8:35
subsect. *Cymosae* 6:118,228
digitata 6:62
discoideo-glandulosa 6:218,219
divaricata 6:29,170,306,320,360,361;
 7:42; 8:35,40
 var. *cubensis* 6:361; 8:35
diversifolia 6:133,135
domingensis 7:99
doniana 6:47,93; 8:35,36,63; 10:164
 var. *parvifolia* 8:36
 var. *pumila* 6:93
duckei 6:478; 8:36
eberhardtii 6:60
epidictyodes 8:36
erioclona 6:207; 8:36
sect. *Euagnus* 6:35
group *Eutriches* 6:228
subgen. *Euvitez* 6:118,222,228
excelsa 6:139,478; 8:37
eylesii 6:45,47
ferruginea 6:156,159; 8:63
finlaysoniana 6:213
fischeri 8:37,41
flava 8:37
flavens 6:25,35,81,84,86,126,163,478
flavens x trifolia 6:163
floridula 8:37
gamosepala 6:73,215; 8:37,38,63
 var. *kunstleri* 8:38
 var. *scortechnii* 8:63
gardneriana 6:14; 8:38
gaumeri 6:96,97,360,367,391; 7:42,397;
 8:38,63
geminata 6:23
geniculata 6:36,39
gigantea 6:159; 8:38
glaberrima 6:36
glabrata 6:14,52,73,96,101,104; 8:24,
 39,63,92
 var. *poilanei* 8:39
glandulosa 6:37
grex Glandulosae 6:118,228
gomphophylla 8:24
grandiflora 8:39
grandifolia 6:223,228; 8:39
 var. *bipindensis* 6:223
subgroup *Griseae* 6:228
guerkeana 6:45,48,218,219
guianensis 6:159
harveyana 6:23,90; 8:40,71
hausknechtii 8:27, 40
hemsleyi 6:96; 8:40
heptaphylla 6:202,203; 7:149,397;
 8:40
heterophylla 6:51,62,71-73,98,101,
 103-105,128,145,205,206,209
 var. *genuina* 6:51,98,104,128
 var. *puberula* 6:103
 var. *typica* 6:98
 var. *undulata* 6:73,98,104,105,206
 var. *velutina* 6:209
hildebrandtii 6:45-48; 8:71
 var. *glabrescens* 6:47; 8:71
 var. *zambesiaca* 6:48
hockii 8:41
subgen. *Holmskioldiopsis* 6:49,113
holoadendron 8:41
holoadenon 8:41
holophylla 8:274
hypoleuca 6:25
ilicifolia 7:98,100,117
impressinervia 6:118
inaequifolia 6:62

- inaequiolia* 6:62
incisa 6:15,16,18,121,165; 7:343; 8:67
 var. *heterophylla* 6:18
 var. *multifida* 6:15
indica 6:165
integerrima 6:165
integerrimus 6:165
integrifolia 8:41
iriomotensis 6:174,176
keniensis 8:41,63
kirkii 6:56,57
klugii 8:42
krukovi 8:42
kuylenii 8:42
kwangsiensis 8:42
laciniata 8:75
laciniosa 8:75
lamiana 6:143; 8:82
lanata 6:81
lanceolata 6:213,214; 8:23,42
langundi 6:166,171
lanigera 6:148; 8:42
latifolia 6:36,39,61,62,71,73
laurenti 6:224
lehmbachii 8:43
leptobothrys 6:198
leptobotrys 6:152,198,199
leucoxylon 6:36,39,72; 8:42
limonifolia 6:79; 8:43
litoralis 6:172
littoralis 6:36,37,39,72,104; 7:230
lokundjensis 8:43
lomiensis 6:223
longipetiolata 6:213; 8:43
longisepala 6:73,101,207,215; 8:43,63
loureiri 6:39,98,101,205,206
lucens 8:43,64
luteoglandulosa 8:44
madiensis 6:90,135; 8:36,44,69
 var. *angustifolia* 8:69
 var. *milanjiensis* 8:44
 var. *schweinfurthii* 6:135; 8:69
masoniana 8:45
megapotamico 6:14,478; 8:45
meziae 6:124,131; 8:46
micrantha 8:46
milanjiensis 6:223
millsii 6:216
minahassae 6:104
mollis 6:96; 8:46
mombassae 6:47; 8:47
monroviana 8:47,64
montevidensis 6:53,84,123,124,478
 var. *parviflora* 6:123
moottiensis 6:226
 var. *rudolphi* 6:226
morava 6:49
mossambicensis 8:64
 var. *oligantha* 8:64
multidens 7:102
multiflora 6:27
myrmecophila 6:153,154
neglecta 6:213,214
 var. *genuina* 6:214
 var. *puberula* 6:213,214
negunda 6:16,18; 8:64
negundo 6:14-16,18,20,21,61,62,73,98,
 101,102,104,169,171,172,174,176,
 177,215; 8:23,29,64-68,89,131,
 136; 10:239,269
 f. *alba* 8:65,66
 var. *bicolor* 6:174,177
 var. *cannabifolia* 6:14,16,18; 8:67,131
 var. *coerulea* 6:18
heterophylla 10:269
 var. *heterophylla* 6:14,15,18; 8:67,68
 var. *incisa* 6:18; 8:65,67
 f. *intermedia* 6:16,18
 var. *intermedia* 6:18; 8:65,66,68;
 10:239
 f. *lazipaniculata* 6:20; 8:67
 var. *microphylla* 6:20
Multifida 10:269
 f. *multifida* 6:15
 var. *multifida* 6:15
 var. *sessilis* 6:20
 var. *typica* 6:18
neocaledonica 6:21
nlonakensis 6:21
obanensis 6:22
obovata 6:22-24; 8:69
odorata 6:24
orgaensis 6:87
organensis 6:87
organoensis 6:87
orinocensis 6:26,27,29,320; 8:35,69
 var. *amazonica* 6:27,29
 var. *glabra* 6:27
 var. *multiflora* 6:27,320; 8:35,69
oscitans 6:31
ovata 6:183,184,187-189
oxycuspis 6:31; 8:69
pachyclada 6:32
pachyphylla 6:33; 8:69
padangensis 6:34; 8:69
paniculata 6:176
 subsect. *Paniculatae* 6:222
panshiniana 6:34,36,83; 8:69
 var. *pulchra* 6:36,83
paraensis 6:157,162
 subgroup *Parallelae* 6:228
parviflora 6:36,37,39-42,71,73,101,104,
 105,123,137,210; 8:28,70,71
 var. *puberulenta* 6:41
 f. *sterilis* 6:42,210; 8:71
parvifolia 8:81,82

- patula* 6:44,45; 8:71
payos 6:45,47,48,218; 8:71,72
 var. *glabrecens* 6:47; 8:72
 var. *stipitata* 8:72
 var. *zambesiaca* 6:48
pearsoni 6:24,48
peduncularis 6:49,51,96; 8:27,72,91
 var. *roxburghiana* 6:51
pentadactyla 6:52
pentamera 6:53
pentaphylla 6:49,94,96,102
perriana 6:119,120
 var. *abludens* 6:120
perrieri 6:53
pervillei 6:54,56
 var. *pubescens* 6:56
petersiana 6:56,57; 8:72
 var. *tettensis* 6:57
petiolaris 6:174
phaeotricha 6:57
phaestricha 6:57
phaseolifolia 6:58
phillyraeefolia 6:59
pierreana 6:51,59,101; 8:73
pierrei 6:60; 8:73
pinnata 6:51,61,70,71,79,101,171,206,
 215; 7:380; 8:73,75
 var. *alata* 6:79; 8:75
 f. *anomala* 6:79
pobeguini 6:80
poggei 6:80
polyantha 6:146,147
polygama 6:35,36,80,82-89,111,120,
 478; 8:70,75,76
 var. *bakeri* 6:83,86; 8:75
 var. *dusenii* 6:83,87; 8:75
 var. *glazioivii* 6:82,83,88
 var. *hirsuta* 6:82,83,86-88; 8:76
 var. *holosericea* 6:80
 var. *warmingii* 6:35,83,89
polygania 6:81
poaara 6:89,225; 8:76
procumbens 6:49
pseudochrysocarpa 6:90
pseudocuspidata 6:91
pseudolea 6:91,478
puberula 6:93
pubescens 6:39,62,71,72,104,105,145,
 215; 8:31,73-75
 var. *bicolor* 6:62
 var. *genuina* 8:73,74
 var. *lilacina* 6:62,71
 var. *ptilota* 6:62; 8:75
pulchra 6:93
punctata 6:39
pycnophylla 6:122
pyramidalis 6:94
pyramidata 6:94,96; 8:76
quadrangula 8:43
quinaria 6:98
quinata 6:39,51,60,71,98,101-105,107,
 128,119,206,215; 8:76,77; 10:239
 var. *puberula* 6:102,103; 8:77; 10:239
 var. *wittrockiana* 6:107
quinota 6:98
 group *Quinquelobatae* 6:116
radula 6:108; 8:78
rapini 6:108,110; 8:78
rapinii 8:78
rapinooides 6:109; 8:78
reflexa 6:225,226
regnelliana 6:35,83,84,89,110
rehmannia 6:24,112,113; 8:78,79
 f. *subtomentosa* 6:113; 8:79
rehmannia 6:231
repens 6:183
resinifera 6:114
rigens 7:112
rivularis 6:114,118,212; 8:79
robynsi 6:116
rotundifolia 6:180,183,184,197; 8:86,
 88,89
 var. *albiflora* 6:197
 var. *heterophylla* 6:180
 var. *rotundifolia* 8:86,88
 var. *heterophylla* 8:88,89
rotundifolius 8:86
rubra 6:116
rubro-aurantiaca 6:117; 8:79
rufa 6:118; 8:79
rufescens 6:83,119,120,431
 var. *abludens* 6:83,120,431
saligna 6:72
sampsoni 6:121; 8:79
scabra 6:122
scandens 6:122
schaueriana 6:123,131
schliebeni 7:85; 8:80
schliebenii 8:80
schomburgkiana 6:125,126; 8:80
 var. *grandiflora* 6:126
schweinfurthii 6:133,135
sebesiae 6:126
secundiflora 6:128,129; 8:80
seineri 6:129
sellowiana 6:124,126,130,207,208,478,
 8:80
 var. *grandiflora* 6:130
 var. *lundiana* 6:207
 var. *grandiflora* 6:131
sereti 6:132
sericea 8:157,159
shaferi 7:114,117
shirensis 6:45,47
siamica 6:132; 8:80
simplicifolia 6:133,135,184; 8:80,81

- var. vogelii* 6:135; 8:80
snehlagiana 6:136
spicata 6:18
spongiocarpa 6:137,139
 var. *longidentata* 6:139
sprucei 6:137,139,332; 8:81
 var. *longidentata* 6:139
 var. *vaupesensis* 6:332; 8:81
stahelii 6:140; 8:81
staudtii 6:152-154
stellata 6:142
strickeri 6:143; 8:81
strikeri 8:81
stylosa 6:143
sumatrana 6:51,102,144,145,205,206,
 227; 8:77,82,93
 var. *urceolata* 6:51,102,145,205;
 8:77,93
 var. *typica* 6:144,145,206
swynnertonii 6:145; 8:82
tangensis 6:146,147; 8:82
taroma 6:80
taruma 6:84
teleraquina 6:147
teloravina 6:147
telorovina 6:147
 sect. *Terminales* 6:116
ternifolia 6:174
tettensis 6:57
thomasi 6:148
 var. *kasaiensis* 6:149
thonheri 6:150
 var. *tibatensis* 6:150
thorelii 6:151
thyrsiflora 6:22,116,152-154; 8:82
 var. *laxiflora* 6:153,154
timoriensis 6:36
tomentosa 6:119
tomentulosa 6:154,202; 8:82
trichantha 6:155
triflora 6:156,157,159,161-164,187,
 478; 8:83
 var. *angustiloba* 6:161-163
 var. *coriacea* 6:162,478
 var. *floribunda* 6:161,162
 var. *kraatzii* 6:161,163; 8:83
 var. *quinquefoliata* 6:164
 var. *quinquefoliolata* 6:161,164;
 8:83
 var. *tenuifolia* 6:156
trifolia 6:39,70,96,157,165,166,169-
 172,174-178,180,181,183,184,187,
 188,190,191,197,198; 7:230; 8:
 29,65,83,84,86-91
 var. *acutifolia* 8:88,89
f. albiflora 6:197; 8:86,90
 var. *bicolor* 6:170-172,174,176-178;
 8:65,84,86
 var. *heterophylla* 6:172,176,178,
 180,181,187,190; 8:88
α obovata 6:183
 var. *obovata* 6:172; 8:86
 var. *ovata* 6:170,183,184,187,191;
 8:86,89
 var. *parviflora* 6:177; 8:29
 var. *repens* 6:183,188
 var. *simplicifolia* 6:170,172,176,
 183,191,197; 8:86,89
 var. *subincisa* 8:88
 var. *subtrisepta* 8:84,88-91
 var. *trifoliata* 6:165
 var. *trifoliolata* 6:165,176,177; 8:
 83,91
 var. *unifoliata* 6:183
β unifoliolata 6:183
 var. *unifoliolata* 6:183,184,187,189;
 8:89
 var. *variegata* 6:170,198; 8:84,89,91
trifoliata 6:70,94,96,166,171,172,188,
 189; 8:84
trifoliis 6:188
trifoliolata 6:159,166,176
triphylla 6:157,165,166,176
tripinnata 6:198; 8:91,92
 var. *clemensorum* 8:91,92
tristis 6:200
turczaninowii 6:39
ubanghensis 6:201
umbrosa 6:131,201-203,360,367,391;
 7:42,397; 8:40,92
undulata 6:98
uniflora 6:203
unifoliolata 6:204
urceolata 6:71,101,104,145,205; 8:92;
 10:239
vansteenisi 6:206; 8:92
variifolia 6:165
vauthieri 6:25,206; 8:93
velutina 6:101,209; 8:93
venulosa 6:210
vermoesenii 6:115,211,212; 8:93
verticillata 6:213
vestita 6:73,101,213,215-217,229; 8:38,
 93,94
 var. *genuine* 6:213,217
f. glabrescens 6:216; 8:93
f. glabrior 6:213
 var. *glabrior* 6:213; 8:38
f. millsii 6:216
 var. *neglecta* 6:213,215
f. puberula 6:213
 var. *stamica* 6:217
f. winkleri 8:94
villosa 6:217
vogelii 6:135
volkensii 6:116,218,219; 7:868:72,94

- vondrozensis* 6:219
waterlooti 6:220
waterloti 6:220
welvensi 6:222
welwitschii 6:146,223; 8:94
 var. *laurentii* 6:223
wilmsii 6:24,224,225; 8:94
 var. *reflexa* 6:24,225; 8:94
wimberleyi 6:227
wrightii 7:115
yuandense 6:227
yaundensis 6:227
yunnanensis 6:228; 8:94
zambesiaca 6:48
zanzibarensis 6:229
zenkeri 6:230; 8:94
zeyheri 6:24,230,231; 8:95
 var. *brevipes* 6:231
Vitharexylum 6:243,389
fruticosum 6:389
 var. *villosum* 6:389
Viticeae 7:135
Viticicola 6:153,228
 tessmanni 6:153,228
Viticipremna 6:101,210; 8:23
 philippinensis 6:101,210
Vitis 6:166; 8:38; 9:316; 10:269,404
 acerifolia 10:269
 amurensis 10:269
 andersonii 10:269
 argentifolia 10:269
 arizonica 10:269
 baileyanus 10:269
 californica 10:269
 cinerea 10:269
 coignetiae 10:269
 doaniana 10:269
 gamosepala 8:38
 labrusca 10:269
 x labruscana 9:316
 monticola 10:269
 romanetii 10:269
 slavinii 10:269
 trifoliata 6:166
 vulpina 10:404
Volkameria 6:384,385
 serrata 384,385
Vriesia 6:193,194,196,258,259,441; 7:4,
 172-175,178,255,257; 8:221,222,
 229,497,498,500,504,507-509; 9:
 242,256,258,261; 10:34,50,54
acuminata 7:174
 subgen. *Alcantarea* 7:173
ampla 8:497,508
apiculata 8:221,229
barilletii 8:507
bicolor 7:174,178
cearensis 7:255,257
cereicola 6:194; 8:504
chlorantha 7:4
didistichoides 6:258
hainesiorum 8:498,508
harmiana 9:256
heliconioides 8:222
 var. *heliconioides* 8:222
 var. *polysticha* 8:222
hospitalis 8:500
hygrometrica 8:222
 var. *angustifolia* 8:222
 var. *hygrometrica* 8:222
icterica 6:441
kupperi 7:175
laza 7:4
leucophylla 8:498,509
longiscapa 7:255
lopezii 6:194; 8:504
magdalenae 8:500,509
maxoniana 6:441
morrisoniana 7:4
nutans 7:175,178
ororiensis 7:175
ovandensis 7:173
pittieri 8:497
platynema 7:173,174
 var. *wrightii* 7:174
ranifera 9:242,258
rauhii 6:194,196
ringens 7:172,173
robusta 7:4
scalaris 7:4
spectabilis 8:498
subsecunda 8:221
thyrsodea 9:242
tillandsioides 9:256,261
tonduziana 7:173
tricolor 10:34,54
vanhyningii 7:173,178
verrucosa 7:175
viride 6:193; 8:498
viridiflora 7:173; 10:50,54
williamsii 6:193,196
wrightii 7:174
Wahlenbergia 8:141
Wallrothia 6:62
 articulata 6:62
Websteria 9:481,483,484
Wedelia 8:128,370
 acuminata 8:370
 calycina 8:370
 var. *acuminata* 8:370
 var. *caracasana* 8:370
caracasana 8:370
carnosa 8:128
jacquini 8:370
 var. *acuminata* 8:370

- var. caracasana* 8:370
Weigelia 10:269, 270
 Biformis 10:229
coreaeensis 10:270
 Lavalle 10:270
Styriaca 10:270
decora 10:270
Fleur de Mai 10:270
floribunda 10:270
 Abel Carriere 10:270
florida 10:270
 Steizner 10:270
 Van Houtte 10:270
Variegata 10:270
venusta 10:270
hortensis 10:270
japonica 10:270
Messager 10:270
middendorffiana 10:270
Mme. Tellier 10:270
praecox 10:270
 Floreal 10:270
Willrussellia 10:47, 54
feliciana 10:47, 54
Wilsonia 7:322, 323, 325
backhousii 7:323
glaberrima 7:323, 325
Wisteria 10:270
floribunda 10:270
 Alba 10:270
Macrobotrys 10:270
Naga Noda 10:270
Rosea 10:270
Shiro Noda 10:270
Violacea-plena 10:270
macrostachys 10:270
sinensis 10:270
 Alba 10:270
venusta 10:270
Xanthium 9:195; 10:343
chinense 10:343
spinosus 10:343
Xanthoceras 10:270
sorbifolia 10:270
- Xanthorrhiza* 10:270
simplicissima 10:270
Xanthoxylum 7:142
piperitum 7:142
Xylocarpus 7:143
moluccensis 7:143
obovatus 7:143, 218
Yucca 7:120; 8:471; 9:15, 28, 134, 135; 10:
 186, 270
baccata 9:134, 135
elata 9:28
filamentosa 10:270
flaccida 10:270
glaucia 10:270
Zamia 7:417
debilis 7:417
furfuracea 7:417
media 7:417
pumila 7:417
Zanthoxylum 6:506; 7:142; 10:270
americanum 10:270
melanorachis 6:506
piperitum 7:142
schinifolium 10:270
simulans 10:270
Zapania 8:268; 9:40; 10:96
bracteosa 8:268; 10:96
corymbosa 9:40
Zappania 10:96
bracteosa 10:96
Zelkova 10:270
carpinifolia 10:270
serrata 10:270
Zenobia 10:270
pulverulenta 10:270
Zingiberaceae 9:339
Zizyphus 9:24; 10:270
jujuba 10:270
Zygopetalum 8:369
cocheare 8:369
Zygophyllaceae 10:404

LITERATURE CITED

Warnock, M.J. 1991. Taxon index to *Phytologia* volumes 2-5. *Phytologia* 70(4):234-356.

New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00288 4839

Information for Authors

Articles from botanical systematics and ecology, including biographical sketches, critical reviews, and summaries of literature will be considered for publication in *PHYTOLOGIA*. Manuscripts may be submitted either on computer diskette, or as typescript. Diskettes will be returned to authors after action has been taken on the manuscript. Diskettes may be 5.25 inches or 3.5 inches and may be written in any IBM or MacIntosh compatible format. Typescript manuscripts should be single spaced and will be read into the computer using a page scanner. The scanner will read standard typewriter fonts but will not read dot matrix print. Manuscripts submitted in dot matrix print cannot be accepted. Use underscore (not italics) for scientific names. Corrections made on typescript manuscripts must be complete and neat as the scanner will not read them otherwise. Language of manuscripts may be either English or Spanish. Figures will be reduced to fit within limits of text pages and therefore, should be submitted with an internal scale and have dimensions proportional to those for text pages. Legends for figures should be included in figures whenever possible. Each manuscript should have an abstract and key word list. Specimen citations should be consistent throughout the manuscript. Serial titles should be cited with abbreviations used in *Botanico Periodicum Huntianum*. References cited only as part of nomenclatural summaries should not appear in Literature Cited. Nomenclatural work should include one paragraph per basionym and must provide proper (as defined by the current *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*) citation of sources of epithets and combinations.

Authors should arrange for two workers in the appropriate field to review the manuscript before submission. Copies of reviews should be forwarded to the editor with the manuscript. Manuscripts will not be published without review.

Cost of publication is currently \$13.00 US per page for publication without reprints. Publication with 100 reprints is provided for \$18.00 US per page, 200 reprints for \$21.50 US per page. Page charges are due with manuscript and no paper will be published before payment is received in full. Reprints must be ordered and paid for in advance. Page charges will be determined on the basis of a typescript page (single spaced, 10 points, blank line between paragraphs) with all type inside a rectangle 143 mm (horizontal) by 219 mm (vertical), not including running head and page number. Title page should include title, author(s) name(s), and address(es). Two blank lines should appear above and below section headings (Abstract, Discussion, Literature Cited, etc.) in the manuscript. No extra charge is made for line drawings provided they conform to limitations of size and proportion for normal text. Halftones require an extra charge of \$10.00 US per page.